# Livingston Board of Education

Township of Livingston
Board of Education
County of Essex
New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

# **Livingston Board of Education**

# Livingston Township, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by Livingston Township School District
Business Office
Mr. Steven K. Robinson
Business Administrator, Board Secretary
Ms. Patricia Ramos
Assistant Business Administrator

# **Table of Contents**

	_	Page
INTR	ODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter	of Transmittal	1
Organ	nizational Chart	8
Roste	r of Officials	9
Indep	endent Auditor and Advisors	10
FINA	NCIAL SECTION	
Indep	endent Auditors' Report	11
Requ	ired Supplementary Information – Part I	
M	anagement's Discussion and Analysis	14
Basic	Financial Statements	
G	overnment-wide Financial Statements:	
A-1	Statement of Net Position	24
A-2	Statement of Activities	25
Fu	and Financial Statements:	
G	overnmental Funds:	
	Balance Sheet	26
B-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	27
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of	
	Activities	28
	Houvides	20
	nterprise Fund:	
	Statement of Net Position	29
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	30
B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	31
F	iduciary Funds:	
	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	32
B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	33
N	Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	34

# **Table of Contents (continued)**

		Page
FINA	ANCIAL SECTION (continued)	
Requ	uired Supplementary Information – Part II	
	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
	Liability – Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS)	74
	Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employee's	
	Retirement System (PERS)	75
	Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
	Liability Associated with the District – Teacher's Pension	
	and Annuity Fund (TPAF)	76
	Note to Required Supplementary Information	77
Requ	uired Supplementary Information – Part III	
	Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund –	
	Budgetary Basis	78
C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund –	
	Budgetary Basis	86
N	ote to Required Supplementary Information	
C-3	Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	87
Sup	plementary Information	
	Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures -	
	Budgetary Basis	88
	Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project	
	Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis	90
	- Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and	
F-1a	c Project Status - Budgetary Basis	91
F-2	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	120

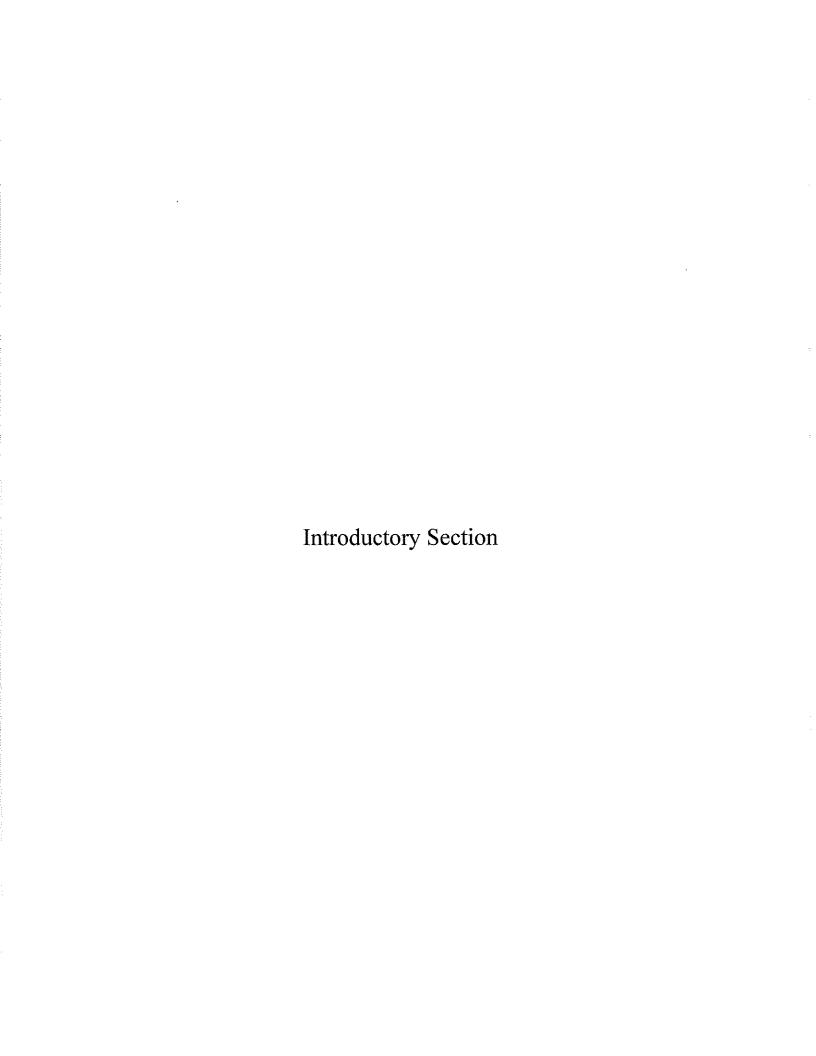
# **Table of Contents (continued)**

		Page
FINA	NCIAL SECTION (continued)	
Suppl	lementary Information (continued)	
]	Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	121
H-3	Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements –	
	Student Activity Agency Fund	122
H-4	Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements –	
	Payroll Agency Fund	123
]	Long-Term Debt:	
I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable	124
I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	125
I-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Debt Service Fund	126
STAT	TISTICAL SECTION – Other Information (Unaudited)	
	Financial Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	127
J-2	Changes in Net Position	128
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	130
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	131
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	132
	Revenue Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	133
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Governments – Property Tax Rates	134
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers (Current Year and Nine Years Ago)	135
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections (Last Ten Fiscal Years)	136
	Debt Capacity Information:	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type (Last Ten Fiscal Years)	137
J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding (Last Ten Fiscal	
	Years)	138
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	139
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information (Last Ten Fiscal Years)	140

# **Table of Contents (continued)**

# STATISTICAL SECTION – Other Information (Unaudited)

		<u>Page</u>
	Demographic and Economic Information:	
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	141
	Principal Employers (Current Year and Nine Years Ago)	142
J-16	* /	143
	Operating Information:	
	Operating Statistics	144
	School Building Information	145
	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	146
J-20	Insurance Schedule	147
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1	Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing</i>	
	Standards	148
K-2	Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by	
K-3	the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 Schedule A – Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards-	149
12 5	Supplementary Information	153
K-4	Schedule B – Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial	
	Assistance-Supplementary Information	154
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expendit ures of Federal Awards and State	
	Financial Assistance	155
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part I – Summary	
	of Auditors' Results	158
K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Parts II and III –	
	Schedule of Financial Statement Findings and Schedule of	
	Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and	
	Questioned Costs	160
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	162



#### LIVINGSTON BOARD OF EDUCATION

11 Foxcroft Drive Livingston, New Jersey 07039

Steven K. Robinson
Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Telephone 973-535-8000 Ext. 8009

Fax 973-535-1254

E-mail srobinson@livingston.org

November 30, 2017

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Livingston Township School District County of Essex Livingston, New Jersey

## Dear Board Members and Constituents:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Livingston Board of Education (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the administration of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2017 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, of the District for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The introductory section includes this transmittal letter (designed to complement Management's Discussion and Analysis and should be read in conjunction with it), the District's organizational chart, roster of officials and independent auditor and advisors. The financial section includes management's discussion and analysis (immediately following the independent auditors' report), basic financial statements, required supplementary information and supplementary information, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The statistical section, which includes selected financial, demographic and operating information, is unaudited and generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cot Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 1. Reporting Entity and Its Services

The Livingston Board of Education is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). All funds and the government-wide f inancial statements of the District are included in this report. The Livingston Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12 as well as a Pre-K program for students with disabilities. These services are provided for regular, vocational and special education youngsters. The District completed the 2016-2017 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 5,913 students, which is a decrease of 13 students from the previous year's average daily enrollment. The following details the changes in the average daily enrollment of the District over the last five years.

#### **Average Daily Enrollment**

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Student Enrollment	Percent Change
2016-17	5,913	(0.22)%
2015-16	5,926	0.78
2014-15	5,880	0.15
2013-14	5,871	1.19
2012-13	5,802	1.22

#### 2. Economic Condition and Outlook

The Township of Livingston was incorporated in 1813 and is located in west-central Essex County. Livingston operates under the Council-Manager form of government, with the Township Manager as the Chief Executive Officer. The Mayor is elected from among the five members of the Township Council. All legislative power of the Township is exercised by the Township Council.

The Township has felt the effects of the recession. Some businesses that were thriving are struggling while others have closed their doors. Even with the recession, Livingston continues to be a place that attracts home buyers as reflected by increases in the latest census and student enrollment records.

A comprehensive cyclical process of program assessment, development and implementation provides for ongoing program improvement. Every instructional program and support service undergoes an intensive review and identified needs are addressed in terms of curriculum and resources. Assessment results, improvement plans and curriculum changes are approved by the Board and disseminated to administrators, staff, parents and the community, thereby fostering a shared vision and commitment to growth and improvement.

Program matic and instructional changes reflect the revised New Jersey Student Learning Standards in English Language Arts, Mathematics, Social Studies, Visual/Performing Arts, Comprehensive Health/Physical Education, Technology, World Languages, 21st Century Life and Careers, and the Next Generation Science Standards. We continue to implement the *Understanding by Design (UbD)* framework as the model for our curriculum writing. This approach to curriculum is designed to engage students in the process of inquiry, promote transfer of learning, and provide a conceptual f ramework for helping students make sense of discrete facts and skills while uncovering the "big ideas" of content.

Our professional development supports the implementation of our standards-based curriculum and ties into our district goals of Differentiation and Individualized Learning, Building Quality Assessments for ALL Learners, Mindfulness for Building Relationships, and Questioning and Inquiry-Designing Questions and Learning Tasks to Access Student Thinking and Understanding. Specific topics and initiatives for this year include: Assessment and Student Learning, Classroom Management, Instructional Strategies, Home and School-Health and Safety, Best Practices in ELA and Mathematics Instruction, Social and Emotional Learning, Special Populations, STEAM, Technology, and Transition. Significant staff development has been presented through in-service workshops, school-based or department meetings and study groups. District and building administrators and program supervisors support teachers in the implementation of these curricula and monitor instructional effectiveness. Staff development for the integration of technology is a major focus because of the increased use of computers at every level in the district. LPS uses Charlotte Danielson's teacher observation and evaluation model which is based on the following domains: planning, instructional methods and strategies, classroom management and professional responsibilities.

A Summer School Academy for remediation and enrichment was introduced in the summer of 2016. The enrichment included Bridge programs to support students taking honors and advanced placement courses. The focus was grades 6 through 12.

Several large-scale initiatives are currently under way to support standards based curriculum and the integration oftechnology:

#### a) Math:

To support the math curriculum, a new textbook was purchased for grade 2. Technology is integrated into this instructional approach. Our elementary math supervisor trained teachers in grades 2 through 5 in the use of the on-line component of the math series and the additional support needed for identified students to augment their instruction. On the middle school level, the teacher uses an on-line program to target individual student needs.

## b) Technology:

LPS continues to strengthen its use of technology at every level. In the elementary schools, additional carts of Chromebooks were purchased for instructional use. In our 6th grade, Surface 3's are utilized. Students in grades 7 through 12 are part of a 1:1 computer initiative. All K-12 teachers have a Surface 4 to support their integration of technology in every subject area. To support these initiatives, we have four technology coaches and expanded professional development for teachers across the district.

#### c) Science:

The implementation of the Next Generation Science Standards has led us to revise our science curricula and instructional practices to include more inquiry-based learning, experimentation, and the integration of technology and engineering. New STEM/STEAM initiatives in grades K through 6 have been integrated into all curricula. Grades 6 through 8 implemented a more hands-on, on-line pilot program in science this year. AP CAPSTONE was introduced through the science research programs as well as in the humanities.

# d) English Language Arts (ELA):

We maintain our focus on teaching English Language Arts through a balanced literacy approach. A scope and sequence for each area of ELA was developed to ensure that all aspects of ELA receive the appropriate emphasis. Curricula in grades K through 6 were rewritten to meet the New Jersey Student Learning Standards in English Language Arts, and resources were purchased to support implementation of the standards. The DRA2

assessment tool was implemented to track long range growth and achievement in the areas of reading engagement, fluency (expression, rate, and accuracy) and comprehension in grades K-6.

#### **Student Services**

The Livingston School District enjoys a reputation of quality across the state, one that is grounded in clear goals, consistent advocacy, diverse services, and multi-dimensional circles of support. Within our department, we are fortunate to have the leadership of an Assistant Superintendent, a Director of Special Education, Curriculum Directors, a Secondary Supervisor of Special Education, a Director of School Counseling, and a Transition Coordinator to lead the staff to meet the expectations set forth. The services and supports available are as follows:

- 1- Pre-School Programming Full Day and Half Day Self-Contained Classrooms; Integrated Classrooms
- 2- Applied Behavior Analysis Classes from Pre-K-Elementary
- 3- Life Skills-Multiply Disabled Classes K-Age 21
- 4- Career Internship Program
- 5- Community-Based Instruction
- 6- Speech and Language Services
- 7- Augmentative and Assistive Communication Expertise
- 8- Occupational Therapy Services
- 9- Physical Therapy Services
- 10-School Counseling Services
- 11-Teacher of the Deaf Services
- 12-Transportation Services
- 13-Clinical Counseling Services K-12
- 14-In-Class Support -Co-Teaching
- 15-Supplementary Aides and Services including specialized equipment
- 16-Resource Center Programs K-12
- 17-Child Study Tearn Services
- 18-BCBA and Behavior Specialist Support
- 19-School Counseling Program K-12
- 20-Nursing Services within each school building
- 21-Assistive Technology

The Department of Student Services continues to work closely with the general education departments to ensure progress towards district goals and expectations, while promoting education in the least restrictive environment. Highlighted components of our program are:

 An exemplary pre-school program which includes an integrated model and a pre-school disabled program with full and half-day opportunities that relies upon a scientifically research based curriculum.

- An Extended School Year program for special education students with a full complement of services.
- Expert related services component, complete with OTRs, Speech/Language Specialists, Physical Therapists, Behaviorists and Clinical Counseling professionals.
- A 21'Century Career Readiness Program that addresses each of the areas of transition to postsecondary life and is supported by realistic job, community, and academic experiences including job sampling, job coaching, and supported employment.
- A full complement of Community Based Instruction.
- Expert Child Study Team services embedded within each building.
- Comprehensive and Developmental K-12 School Counseling Program.
- A continuum of clinical counseling services available to at-risk students with emotional, school refusal, and behavioral challenges is available K-12.
- School nursing services within each school wherein school nurses are specially trained to meet the needs of all populations of students.

## Staff Development

LPS continues to support teachers through a variety of staff development opportunities including local, state, and national conferences. Administrators and content supervisors provide professional development opportunities throughout the school year. These include specific PD days, in-service trainings, after-school courses, department days, professional learning teams, and faculty meetings. A priority in professional development this past year continues to focus on the implementation of technology as an instructional tool. Summer District administration c ontinues to use a variety of data collection sources to identify student and staff needs. All new staff are required to attend a three day new teacher orientation and to participate in the New Teacher Mentoring Program.

#### 3. Internal Control

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that:

(1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and

regulations related to those programs. Internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards and state financial assistance, as well as to evaluate whether the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

#### 4. Budgetary Controls

In addition to internal control, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the State Department of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the required supplementary information-Part III section of this report.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assigned fund balance at June 30, 2017.

#### 5. Accounting System and Reports

The District's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

#### 6. Cash Management

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by State statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District utilizes a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect G overnmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

#### 7. Risk Management

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, general liability, umbrella liability, automobile liability, boiler and machinery, errors and omissions, crime insurance, Board Secretary bond, Treasurer of School Monies bond, volunteer accident, medical, dental, workers' compensation and media liability.

#### 8. Other Information

Independent Audit: State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Wiss & Company, LLP was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements, required supplementary information and other supplementary information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

## 9. Acknowledgments

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Livingston School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

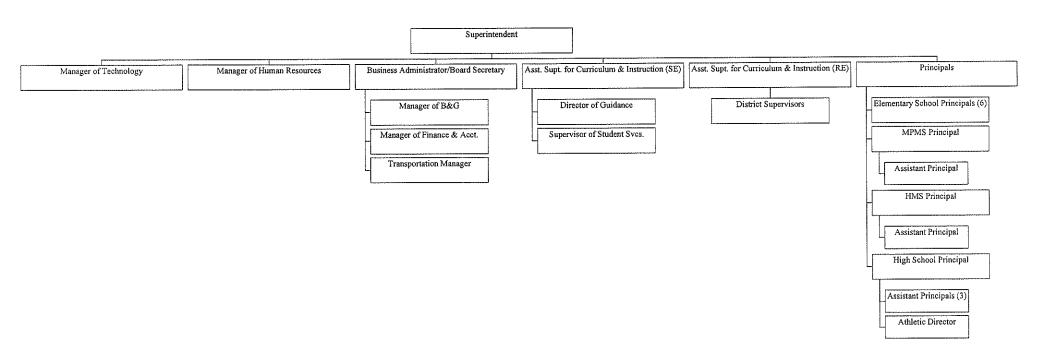
Christina Steffner

Superintendent

Steven K. Robinson

Business Administrator/Board Secretary

#### Livingston Board of Education Organizational Chart June 30, 2017



# Livingston Board of Education

# Roster of Officials

# As of June 30, 2017

Members of the Board of Education (as of June 30, 2017)	Term Expires
Mrs. Ronnie Ferber Konner, President	2019
Mrs. Pamela Chirls, Vice-President	2019
Mr. Charles August	2017
Ms. Samantha Messer	2018
Mr. George Shen	2018

# Other Officials (as of June 30, 2017)

Mrs. Christina Steffner, Superintendent of Schools

Mr. Steven K. Robinson, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Mrs. Patricia Boland, Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction

Mrs. Lisa Capone-Steiger, Assistant Superintendent of Student Services and Instruction

Mrs. Patricia Ramos, Assistant Business Administrator

# Livingston Board of Education

# Independent Auditor and Advisors

## **Architect**

DiCara Rubino Architects 30 Galesi Drive Wayne, New Jersey 07470

# **Independent Auditor**

Wiss & Company, LLP 354 Eisenhower Parkway Livingston, New Jersey 07039

## Attorney

Lindabury, McCormick, Estabrook & Cooper 53 Cardinal Drive Westfield, New Jersey 07091

# Official Depositories

Investors Savings Bank 493 South Livingston Avenue Livingston, New Jersey 07039

New Jersey Cash Management Fund
Division of Investments
Department of the Treasury
CN 290
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

TD Bank 185 South Livingston Avenue Livingston, New Jersey 07039





# Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Livingston Board of Education Livingston, New Jersey County of Essex

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Livingston Board of Education, County of Essex, New Jersey (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards and requirements require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

# Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis, schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability-PERS, schedule of District contributions-PERS, schedule of the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District-TPAF and budgetary comparison information as identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State

Grants and State Aid, respectively, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 30, 2017 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Scott A. Clelland

Licensed Public School Accountant

Sixt a. Celland

No. 1049

WISS & COMPANY, LLP

Wiss & Company

November 30, 2017 Livingston, New Jersey Required Supplementary Information - Part I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

# Livingston Board of Education Livingston, New Jersey

# Management's Discussion and Analysis Year ended June 30, 2017

This management discussion and analysis of the Livingston Board of Education's (the "District") financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements, notes and additional information in the transmittal letter to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of R equired Supplementary Information and required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior year is required to be presented in the MD&A.

# Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for fiscal 2017 are as follows:

- Total net position is \$35,851,014. It is comprised of both current and capital assets and deferred
  outflows of resources less current and outstanding long-term liabilities and deferred inflows of
  resources (Schedule A-1).
- General revenues accounted for \$146,945,816 of revenue or 96 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating and capital contributions accounted for \$6,296,361 or 4 percent of total revenues of \$153,242,177 (Schedule A-2).
- The District had \$133,586,277 in governmental funds expenditures (Schedule B-2). Of that amount, the General Fund expenditures totaled \$118,116,433 including \$13,351,771 in State onbehalf TPAF pension and social security contributions. Grant-related expenditures totaled \$4,731,109 in the special revenue fund. Business-type activities expenses were \$2,139,565 (Schedule B-5).

## Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Livingston Board of Education as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities. The three components that comprise the District's basic financial statements are: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. The CAFR also contains required, supplementary and other information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

## Reporting the School District as a Whole

#### Government-wide Statements

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the entire District, and are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business. These government-wide statements found at A-1 and A-2 are not intended to drive budgetary decisions of the Board of Education. Instead, the fund statements found at B-1 through B-8 as well as the supplementary budgetary comparison at C-1 should be utilized, as in the past, for the decision making of the Board of Education. The fund financial statements are explained later in this MD&A.

These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into consideration all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

In the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities All of the District's programs and services are reported here including
  instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of facilities, pupil transportation, and
  extracurricular activities.
- Business-type activities Programs reported here are used to account for operations that are
  financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the
  District is that the costs of providing goods and services be financed through user charges. The
  Food Service Enterprise Fund is reported as a business-type activity.

The government-wide financial statements are Schedules A-1 and A-2.

#### Reporting the School District's Funds

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's funds. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary fund and fiduciary funds. The fund financial statements are utilized for District financial decision making.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The District's main activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided as required supplementary information for the general fund and special revenue fund and as supplementary information for the debt service fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. The basic governmental fund financial statements are Schedules B-1, B-2 and B-3.

#### Enterprise Fund

Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses an enterprise fund to account for the operations of its food service program. The basic enterprise fund financial statements are Schedules B-4. B-5 and B-6.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The District uses a trust fund to account for its unemployment compensation fund. The District uses agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups and payroll related liabilities. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements are Schedules B-7 and B-8.

## **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 34 to 73 of this report.

#### The School District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. However, as noted earlier, net position is not the primary basis for the decision making for each budget cycle. The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

The following table provides a summary of the net position relating to the District's governmental and business-type activities over the past two years.

Net Position June 30.

			•				
	2017			2016			
		Business-					
	Governmental	type		Governmental			
	Activities	Activities	Total	Activities	Activities	Total	
Assets:							
Current and other assets	\$ 13,412,215	. , .	13,769,105	\$ 22,634,419	\$ 357,578	\$ 22,991,997	
Capital assets, net	156,271,132		156,335,392	154,632,243		154,632,243	
Total assets	169,683,347	421,150	170,104,497	177,266,662	357,578	177,624,240	
Deferred outflows of							
resources	16,292,107		16,292,107	8,341,246		8,341,246	
Liabilities:		222.022			020 001		
Current liabilities	10,384,385	330,938	10,715,323	14,359,049	232,881	14,591,930	
Long-term liabilities	139,175,638		139,175,638	134,056,168		134,056,168	
Total liabilities	149,560,023	330,938	149,890,961	148,415,217	232,881	148,648,098	
Deferred inflow of							
resources	654,629		654,629	1,300,790		1,330,790	
Net position:							
Net investment in capital				50 50F 000		50 505 220	
assets	58,713,884	64,260	58,778,144	59,527,328		59,527,328	
Restricted	8,775,638		8,775,638	5,540,059	104 (07	5,540,059	
Unrestricted (deficit)	(31,728,720)		(31,702,768)	(29,175,486)	124,697	(29,050,789)	
Total net position	\$ 35,760,802	\$ 90,212 \$	35,851,014	\$ 35,891,901	\$ 124,697	\$ 36,016,598	

The largest portion of the District's net position is its net investment in capital assets, e.g. land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, and furniture and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation less any related debt (general obligation bonds payable and related unamortized premium and deferred interest costs on the refunding of bonds and obligations under capital leases) used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding.

The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's net investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The District's capital assets increased in the current fiscal year due to current year capital asset additions exceeding current year depreciation expense, as there was \$2.8 million of additions to construction-in-progress in the current year. Current and other assets decreased mainly due to the decrease in cash and cash equivalents due to current year fiscal results, as well as the payoff of the grant anticipation note of \$5,000,000.

Current liabilities decreased mainly due to the payoff of the grant anticipation note issued in the prior year for \$5,000,000 recorded in the capital projects fund.

Long-term liabilities increased mainly due to the increase in the net pension liability, which is the result of the actuarial valuation of the PERS pension liability completed for the current fiscal year. This increase is offset by current year bond and capital lease principal payments.

Net investment in capital assets decreased by approximately \$1.5 million, most significantly related to the increase in capital leases which is a reduction of the net investment in capital assets. A portion of the District's net position represents a balance of restricted net position. This balance reflects the net position in the capital projects fund and other restricted accounts in the general fund, including capital reserve, emergency reserve and excess fund balance designated for subsequent years expenditures. The increase primarily resulted from a decrease in the District's net investment in capital assets.

The following table presents changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position Year ended June 30,

1016

	2017			2016			
		Business-		Business-			
	Governmental	type		Governmental	-7 E -		
	Activities	Activities	Total	Activities	Activities	Total	
Revenues:							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 730,894	\$ 2,102,683	\$ 2,833,577	\$ 542,491	\$ 1,691,124	\$ 2,233,615	
Operating grants and							
contributions	2,428,516		2,428,516	2,287,885		2,287,885	
Capital grants and						101 5/0	
contributions	1,034,268		1,034,268	121,562	1 (01 10 1	121,562	
Total program revenues	4,193,678	2,102,683	6,296,361	2,951,938	1,691,124	4,643,062	
General revenues:						101.000.100	
Property taxes	106,771,328		106,771,328	104,029,438		104,029,438	
Federal aid not restricted						01 777	
to specific purposes	7,123		7,123	31,755		31,755	
State aid not restricted to			20.202.520	AA AA ###		20.007.757	
specific purposes	39,393,728	2 205	39,393,728	29,897,757	1.162	29,897,757	
Investment earnings	150,948	2,397	89,994	88,831	1,163	89,994	
Rental income	504,525		504,525	564,534		564,534	
Miscellaneous	115,767	2 2 2 2	115,767	200,351	1 1/2	200,351	
Total general revenues	146,943,419	2,397	146,945,816	134,812,666	1,163	134,813,829	
Expenses:							
Instructional services	97,533,309		97,533,309	87,448,186		87,448,186	
Support services	50,311,807	2,139,565	52,451,372	44,344,095	1,731,199	46,075,294	
Charter Schools	35,671	2,133,505	35.671	30,910	-,	30,910	
Interest on long-term	33,071		00,071	00,510			
debt	3,387,409		3,387,409	4,439,833		4,439,833	
Total expenses	151,268,196	2,139,565	153,407,761	136,263,024	1,731,199	137,994,223	
Total expenses	151,200,200	_,,,	100,107,101	,,	,,	, ,	
Change in net position	(131,099)	(34,485)	(165,584)	1,501,580	(38,912)	1,462,668	
Net position – beginning	35,891,901	124,697	36,016,598		163,609	34,553,930	
Net position – ending	\$ 35,760,802	\$ 90,212	\$ 35,851,014		\$ 124,697	\$ 36,016,598	
L							

Property taxes made up 70.6% of revenues for governmental activities for the District for fiscal year 2017. Federal and state unrestricted aid accounted for another 26.1% of revenue.

The total cost of all programs and services was \$153,407,761. Instruction comprised 63.6% of District expenses. Instructional expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Property taxes increased within allowable caps as permitted by New Jersey regulations.

Capital grants and contributions increased due to the recognition of state revenue related to the New Jersey Schools Development Authority funding expended during the 2017 fiscal year as more funds were expended than in the prior year, as the projects were in early phases in the prior year but well underway in the current year. State aid increased mainly due to the State providing additional funding for on behalf TPAF pension and post retirement than had been contributed in the prior year.

Business-type program expenses increased from the prior year, but were in-line with the increase in revenues.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services.

#### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

## Governmental Funds (Schedules B-1 and B-2)

Governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of resources. Such information is essential in assessing the District's financing requirements.

General Fund. The general fund is the main operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, restricted fund balances were \$4,807,728, assigned fund balances were \$740,234 and the unassigned fund balance was \$2,666,800 while the total fund balance was \$8,214,762 (B-1). For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District generated excess surplus in the amount of \$717,181.

Special Revenue Fund. The special revenue fund is used to track the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specific purposes, other than debt service or capital projects. Revenue for the current fiscal year increased by \$1,945,817 mainly due to the increase in capital outlay expenditures as a result of a capital lease entered into by the District. IDEA continues to be the largest grant in the special revenue fund, with expenditures in the current fiscal year of \$1,333,974.

Capital Projects Fund. The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). There were expenditures of \$2,862,185 in the current fiscal year compared to expenditures of \$3,520,105 in the prior year. Current year expenditures relate to those incurred through serial bonds issued and grants received from the New Jersey Schools Development Authority. Total fund balance was \$4,608,223 as of June 30, 2017.

Debt Service Fund. The debt service fund accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds. The fund balance in the debt service fund is \$157,471.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

Revenues	Amount	Percent of Total	Increase (Decrease) from 2016	Percent of Increase (Decrease)
Local sources	\$ 108,296,863	84.3%	\$ 2,799,938	2.7%
State sources Federal sources	18,614,096 1,595,776	14.5 1.2	2,089,636 (48,358)	12.6 (2.9)
Total	\$128,506,735	100.0%	\$ 4,841,216	3.9%

The increase in local revenue was due to mainly to an increase in the tax levy to fund the costs to provide a thorough and efficient education to the District students.

The increase in state sources is mainly due to an increase of the on behalf TPAF contributions made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District.

The decrease in federal sources is mainly attributable to decreases in the special revenue activity.

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the amount and percentage of increases in relation to prior year expenditures.

Expenditures	Amount	Percent of Total	Increase from 2016	Percent of Increase
Current expense:	Φ50 010 1 <i>45</i>	45 00/	e1 047 070	2.40/
Instruction	\$59,018,145	45.2%	\$1,947,262	3.4%
Support services	60,172,074	46.0	3,797,762	6.7
Capital outlay	3,621,652	2.8	1,420,814	64.6
Charter schools	35,671	0.0	4,761	15.4
Debt service	7,876,550	6.0	413,322	5.5
Total	\$130,724,092	100.0%	\$7,583,921	6.1%

The increase in instruction expenditures is mainly due to an increase in multiple disabilities expenditures due to an increased need in such services, as there were no expenditures in the prior year.

The increase in support services is mainly the result of increases in on-behalf TPAF contributions by the State of New Jersey and health benefits.

The increase in capital outlay represents additional expenditures for capital related items that were not funded by the NJ SDA or other funding sources.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of revenues and expenditures. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget through transfers approved by the Board.

Significant budgetary transfers were made between budgetary line items and approved by the Board for various reasons including:

- Special education an increase of \$546,345 was mainly due to an increase in the number of teaching staff for in district special education programs and instructional aides, as the District had an increased need for serving students with multiple disabilities in the current year.
- Unallocated benefits health benefits a decrease of \$398,478 was mainly attributable to the actual premium increase being less than anticipated at the time of budget adoption.

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of fiscal year 2017, the District had \$156,335,392 invested in land, land improvements, construction in progress, building and building improvements, machinery, equipment and vehicles, net of accumulated depreciation.

The following presents a comparison for 2017 and 2016:

#### Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Year Ended June 30,				
		2017	2016		
Land Construction in progress Land improvements Building and building	\$	3,253,263 \$ 19,390,502 695,890	3,253,263 16,528,316 747,085		
improvements Machinery, equipment		128,031,469	131,195,703		
and vehicles		4,964,208	2,907,876		
Total	\$	156,335,392 \$	154,632,243		

For more detailed information, please refer to Note 4 to the basic financial statements.

#### **Debt Administration and Long-term Liabilities**

At June 30, 2017, the District had \$146,144,010 of long-term liabilities. Of this amount, \$4,985,809 relates to compensated absences; \$3,736,161 relates to various capital leases payable; \$89,110,000 of serial bonds for school construction and renovation projects; \$39,764,372 relates to the net pension liability and \$8,547,668 is for the unamortized premium on bonds.

In the 2013 fiscal year, the legal voters of the Township approved a referendum to provide funds for the construction of additions and renovations at Burnet Hill Elementary School, Collins Elementary School. Harrison Elementary School, Hillside Elementary School and Riker Hill Elementary School and ADA compliance improvements at Livingston High School. The total cost of the project is \$18,200,000 and bonds and notes have been authorized for this amount. \$8,500,000 of bonds were issued during the 2014 fiscal year related to this referendum. The District issued \$4,300,000 of notes in June of 2015 and also issued grant anticipation notes in the amount of \$8,000,000 during the 2015 fiscal year.

The District issued an additional \$8,500,000 of bonds which were issued to further fund this referendum and to pay off \$4,300,000 of notes and also issued \$5,000,000 of grant anticipation notes during the 2016 fiscal year. The \$5,000,000 grant anticipation notes were paid off in their entirety during the 2017 fiscal year. The District also issued \$61,010,000 of refunding bonds to refund certain outstanding debt and will obtain a reduction in future debt service in the amount of \$3,571,994. At June 30, 2017, there are bonds and notes authorized but not issued in the amount of \$6,410,849.

At June 30, 2017, the District's overall remaining limitation of indebtedness was \$211,312,853. For more detailed information, please refer to Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

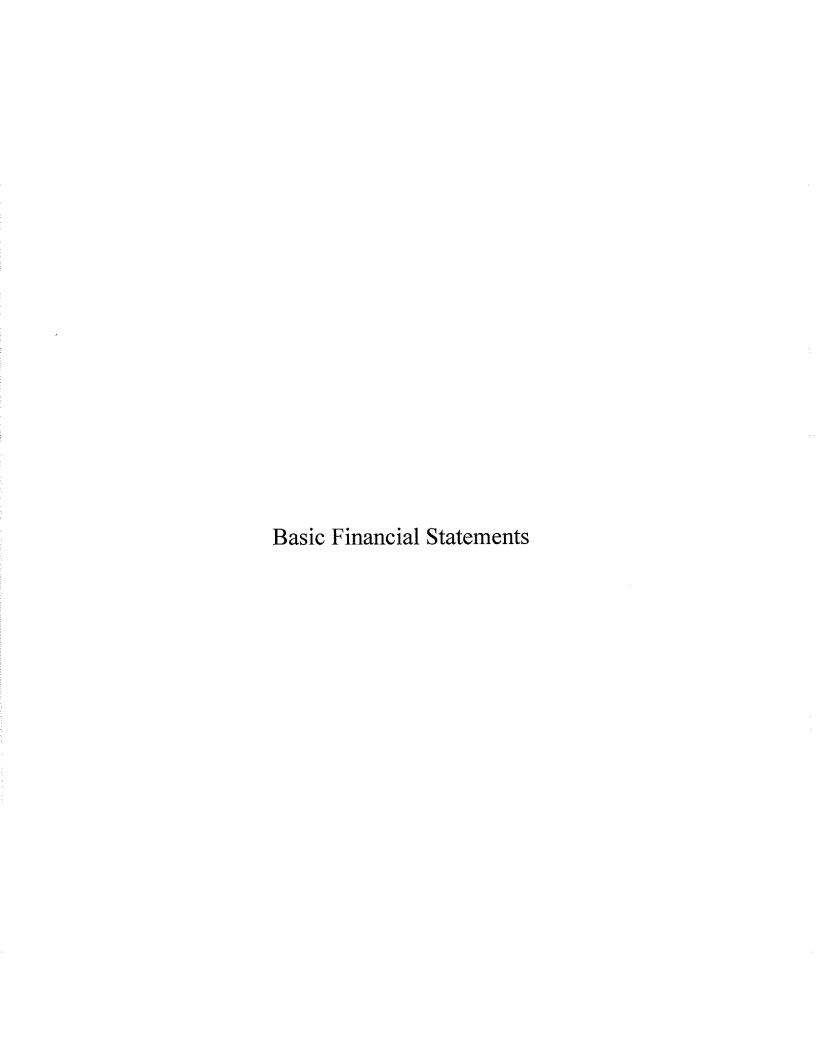
#### For the Future

The Livingston Board of Education is presently in good financial condition. The District is proud of its community support of the public schools.

In conclusion, the Livingston Board of Education has committed itself to sound financial practices. The District plans to continue to improve its fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

## Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact Mr. Steven Robinson, Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Livingston Board of Education, 11 Foxcroft Drive, Livingston, New Jersey 07039.



# Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all governmental activities and business-type activities as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017.

# Livingston Board of Education

# Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2017

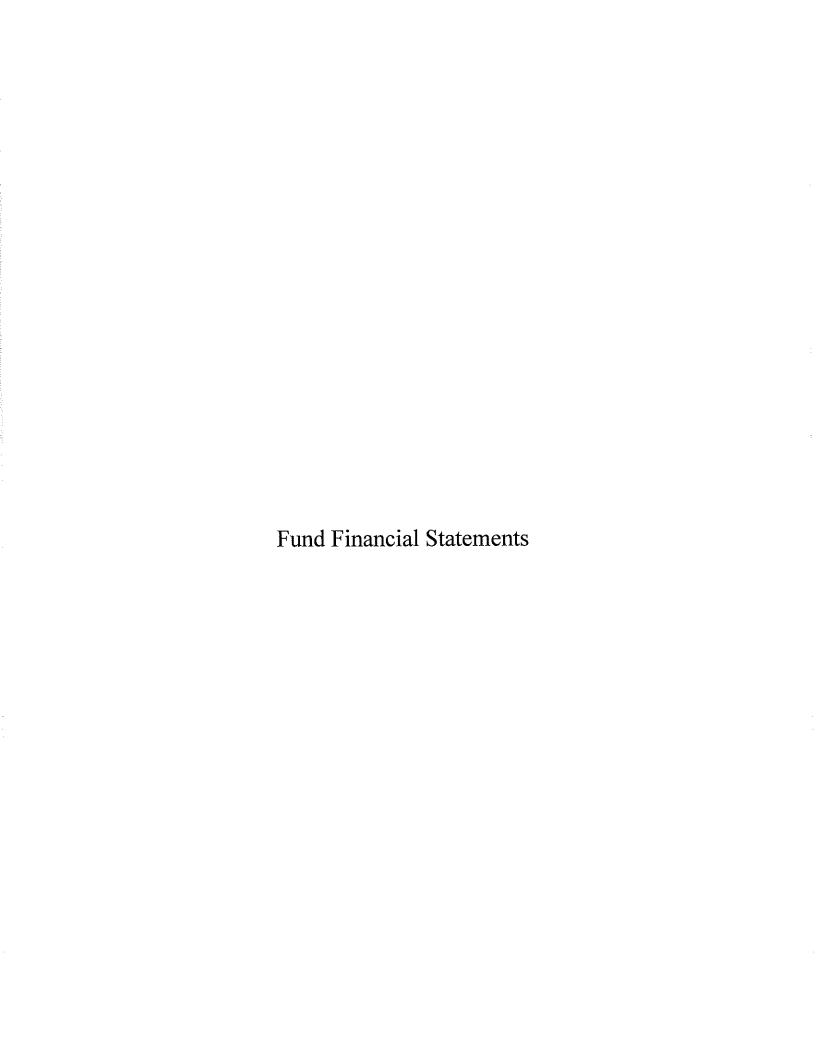
Assets         Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 6,249,307         \$ 343,649         \$ 6,592,958           Investments         87,429         87,429           Accounts receivable         3,882,008         13,241         3,882,008           Inventories         13,241         13,241         3,882,008           Restricted assets:         3,193,471         3,193,471         3,193,471         22,643,765         22,643,765         22,643,765         22,643,765         22,643,765         22,643,765         22,643,765         22,643,765         22,643,765         22,643,765         22,643,765         22,643,765         24,1150         170,104,977         701al assets, depreciable, net         133,627,367         64,260         133,691,627         701al assets         3,196,268			overnmental Activities	siness-type activities	Total
New Investments					
Accounts receivable   3,882,008   13,241   13,243,765   22,643,765   22,643,765   22,643,765   22,643,765   22,643,765   64,260   133,691,627   104   13,241   104,247	<u>-</u>	\$		\$ 343,649	\$
Inventories   13,241   13,241   Restricted assets:					
Restricted assets:         3,193,471         3,193,471           Cash and cash equivalents         22,643,765         22,643,765           Capital assets, non depreciable         22,643,765         64,260         133,691,627           Total assets         169,683,347         421,150         170,104,497           Deferred outflows of resources           Unamortized deferred loss on refunding of debt         3,196,268         3,196,268           Pension deferrals         13,095,839         13,095,839           Total deferred outflows of resources         16,292,107         16,292,107           Liabilities         Accounts payable         1,662,844         219,712         1,882,556           Accrued interest payable         1,698,163         1,698,163         1,698,163           Intergovernmental payables:         55,006         55,006         55,006           State         55,006         111,226         111,226           Net pension liability         39,764,372         39,764,372         39,764,372           Current portion of long-term obligations         6,968,372         6,968,372           Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations         149,560,023         330,938         149,890,961           Deferred inflow of resources			3,882,008		
Cash and cash equivalents         3,193,471         3,193,471           Capital assets, non depreciable         22,643,765         22,643,765           Capital assets, depreciable, net         133,627,367         64,260         133,691,627           Total assets         169,683,347         421,150         170,104,497           Deferred outflows of resources           Unamortized deferred loss on refunding of debt         3,196,268         3,196,268           Pension deferrals         13,095,839         13,095,839           Total deferred outflows of resources         16,292,107         16,292,107           Liabilities           Accounts payable         1,662,844         219,712         1,882,556           Account interest payable         1,698,163         1,698,163           Intergovernmental payables:         55,006         55,006           State         55,006         55,006           Unearned revenue         111,226         111,226           Net pension liability         39,764,372         39,764,372           Current portion of long-term obligations         6,968,372         6,968,372           Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations         99,411,266         99,411,266           Total liabilities         149,560,023				13,241	13,241
Capital assets, non depreciable         22,643,765         22,643,765           Capital assets, depreciable, net         133,627,367         64,260         133,691,627           Total assets         169,683,347         421,150         170,104,497           Deferred outflows of resources           Unamortized deferred loss on refunding of debt         3,196,268         3,196,268           Pension deferrals         13,095,839         13,095,839           Total deferred outflows of resources         16,292,107         16,292,107           Liabilities         3         1,662,844         219,712         1,882,556           Accounts payable         1,698,163         1,698,163         1,698,163           Intergovernmental payables:         55,006         55,006         55,006           Unearned revenue         111,226         111,226         111,226           Net pension liability         39,764,372         39,764,372         39,764,372           Current portion of long-term obligations         6,968,372         6,968,372           Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations         99,411,266         99,411,266           Total liabilities         149,560,023         330,938         149,890,961           Deferred inflow of resources					2 102 471
Capital assets, depreciable, net         133,627,367         64,260         133,691,627           Total assets         169,683,347         421,150         170,104,497           Deferred outflows of resources           Unamortized deferred loss on refunding of debt         3,196,268         3,196,268           Pension deferrals         13,095,839         13,095,839           Total deferred outflows of resources         16,292,107         16,292,107           Liabilities         Accounts payable         1,662,844         219,712         1,882,556           Account payable         1,698,163         1,698,163         1,698,163           Intergovernmental payables:         55,006         55,006         55,006           Uneamed revenue         111,226         111,226         111,226           Net pension liability         39,764,372         39,764,372         6,968,372           Voncurrent portion of long-term obligations         6,968,372         6,968,372           Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations         99,411,266         99,411,266           Total liabilities         149,560,023         330,938         149,890,961           Deferred inflow of resources           Pension deferrals         654,629         654,629 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Deferred outflows of resources   Unamortized deferred loss on refunding of debt   3,196,268   3,196,268   13,095,839   13,095,839   13,095,839   16,292,107   16,292,107				(40(0	
Deferred outflows of resources   Unamortized deferred loss on refunding of debt   3,196,268   13,095,839   13,095,839   13,095,839   16,292,107   16,292,107   16,292,107     11,226       11,226       11,226       11,226       11,226       11,226         11,226					
Unamortized deferred loss on refunding of debt         3,196,268         3,196,268           Pension deferrals         13,095,839         13,095,839           Total deferred outflows of resources         16,292,107         16,292,107           Liabilities         Accounts payable         1,662,844         219,712         1,882,556           Accrued interest payable         1,698,163         1,698,163         1,698,163           Intergovernmental payables:         State         55,006         55,006           Unearned revenue         111,226         111,226           Net pension liability         39,764,372         39,764,372           Current portion of long-term obligations         6,968,372         6,968,372           Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations         99,411,266         99,411,266           Total liabilities         149,560,023         330,938         149,890,961           Deferred inflow of resources           Pension deferrals         654,629         654,629           Net investment in capital assets         58,713,884         64,260         58,778,144           Restricted for:         Capital projects         3,967,910         3,967,910           Other purposes         4,807,728         4,807,728 <td>Total assets</td> <td><del></del></td> <td>169,683,347</td> <td> 421,150</td> <td>170,104,497</td>	Total assets	<del></del>	169,683,347	 421,150	170,104,497
Unamortized deferred loss on refunding of debt         3,196,268         3,196,268           Pension deferrals         13,095,839         13,095,839           Total deferred outflows of resources         16,292,107         16,292,107           Liabilities         Accounts payable         1,662,844         219,712         1,882,556           Accrued interest payable         1,698,163         1,698,163         1,698,163           Intergovernmental payables:         State         55,006         55,006           Unearned revenue         111,226         111,226           Net pension liability         39,764,372         39,764,372           Current portion of long-term obligations         6,968,372         6,968,372           Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations         99,411,266         99,411,266           Total liabilities         149,560,023         330,938         149,890,961           Deferred inflow of resources           Pension deferrals         654,629         654,629           Net investment in capital assets         58,713,884         64,260         58,778,144           Restricted for:         Capital projects         3,967,910         3,967,910           Other purposes         4,807,728         4,807,728 <td>Deferred outflows of resources</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Deferred outflows of resources				
Liabilities         16,292,107         16,292,107           Accounts payable         1,662,844         219,712         1,882,556           Accrued interest payable         1,698,163         1,698,163           Intergovernmental payables:         55,006         55,006           Unearned revenue         111,226         111,226           Net pension liability         39,764,372         39,764,372           Current portion of long-term obligations         6,968,372         6,968,372           Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations         99,411,266         99,411,266           Total liabilities         149,560,023         330,938         149,890,961           Deferred inflow of resources         Pension deferrals         654,629         654,629           Net position         Net investment in capital assets         58,713,884         64,260         58,778,144           Restricted for:         Capital projects         3,967,910         3,967,910           Other purposes         4,807,728         4,807,728           Unrestricted (deficit)         (31,728,720)         25,952         (31,702,768)	Unamortized deferred loss on refunding of debt		3,196,268		3,196,268
Liabilities         Accounts payable         1,662,844         219,712         1,882,556           Accrued interest payable         1,698,163         1,698,163         1,698,163           Intergovernmental payables:         55,006         55,006           State         55,006         55,006           Unearned revenue         111,226         111,226           Net pension liability         39,764,372         39,764,372           Current portion of long-term obligations         6,968,372         6,968,372           Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations         99,411,266         99,411,266           Total liabilities         149,560,023         330,938         149,890,961           Deferred inflow of resources           Pension deferrals         654,629         654,629           Net position           Net investment in capital assets         58,713,884         64,260         58,778,144           Restricted for:         2         3,967,910         3,967,910           Capital projects         3,967,910         3,967,910           Other purposes         4,807,728         4,807,728           Unrestricted (deficit)         (31,702,768)	Pension deferrals		13,095,839		13,095,839
Accounts payable       1,662,844       219,712       1,882,556         Accrued interest payable       1,698,163       1,698,163         Intergovernmental payables:       55,006       55,006         Unearned revenue       111,226       111,226         Net pension liability       39,764,372       39,764,372         Current portion of long-term obligations       6,968,372       6,968,372         Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations       99,411,266       99,411,266         Total liabilities       149,560,023       330,938       149,890,961         Deferred inflow of resources         Pension deferrals       654,629       654,629         Net position       58,713,884       64,260       58,778,144         Restricted for:       3,967,910       3,967,910         Capital projects       3,967,910       3,967,910         Other purposes       4,807,728       4,807,728         Unrestricted (deficit)       (31,728,720)       25,952       (31,702,768)	Total deferred outflows of resources		16,292,107		16,292,107
Accounts payable       1,662,844       219,712       1,882,556         Accrued interest payable       1,698,163       1,698,163         Intergovernmental payables:       55,006       55,006         Unearned revenue       111,226       111,226         Net pension liability       39,764,372       39,764,372         Current portion of long-term obligations       6,968,372       6,968,372         Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations       99,411,266       99,411,266         Total liabilities       149,560,023       330,938       149,890,961         Deferred inflow of resources         Pension deferrals       654,629       654,629         Net position       58,713,884       64,260       58,778,144         Restricted for:       3,967,910       3,967,910         Capital projects       3,967,910       3,967,910         Other purposes       4,807,728       4,807,728         Unrestricted (deficit)       (31,728,720)       25,952       (31,702,768)	I jobilities				
Accrued interest payable       1,698,163       1,698,163         Intergovernmental payables:       55,006       55,006         Unearned revenue       111,226       111,226         Net pension liability       39,764,372       39,764,372         Current portion of long-term obligations       6,968,372       6,968,372         Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations       99,411,266       99,411,266         Total liabilities       149,560,023       330,938       149,890,961         Deferred inflow of resources         Pension deferrals       654,629       654,629         Net position       8       64,260       58,778,144         Restricted for:       3,967,910       3,967,910         Capital projects       3,967,910       3,967,910         Other purposes       4,807,728       4,807,728         Unrestricted (deficit)       (31,728,720)       25,952       (31,702,768)			1 662 844	219 712	1.882.556
Intergovernmental payables:   State				217,712	• •
State         55,006         55,006           Unearned revenue         111,226         111,226           Net pension liability         39,764,372         39,764,372           Current portion of long-term obligations         6,968,372         6,968,372           Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations         99,411,266         99,411,266           Total liabilities         149,560,023         330,938         149,890,961           Deferred inflow of resources           Pension deferrals         654,629         654,629           Net position         Net investment in capital assets         58,713,884         64,260         58,778,144           Restricted for:         Capital projects         3,967,910         3,967,910         3,967,910           Other purposes         4,807,728         4,807,728         4,807,728           Unrestricted (deficit)         (31,728,720)         25,952         (31,702,768)			1,070,103		2,000,100
Unearned revenue       111,226       111,226         Net pension liability       39,764,372       39,764,372         Current portion of long-term obligations       6,968,372       6,968,372         Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations       99,411,266       99,411,266         Total liabilities       149,560,023       330,938       149,890,961         Deferred inflow of resources         Pension deferrals       654,629       654,629         Net position       58,713,884       64,260       58,778,144         Restricted for:       Capital projects       3,967,910       3,967,910         Other purposes       4,807,728       4,807,728         Unrestricted (deficit)       (31,702,768)	• • •		55,006		55.006
Net pension liability       39,764,372       39,764,372         Current portion of long-term obligations       6,968,372       6,968,372         Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations       99,411,266       99,411,266         Total liabilities       149,560,023       330,938       149,890,961         Deferred inflow of resources         Pension deferrals       654,629       654,629         Net investment in capital assets       58,713,884       64,260       58,778,144         Restricted for:       Capital projects       3,967,910       3,967,910         Other purposes       4,807,728       4,807,728         Unrestricted (deficit)       (31,728,720)       25,952       (31,702,768)			22,000	111 226	•
Current portion of long-term obligations       6,968,372       6,968,372         Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations       99,411,266       99,411,266         Total liabilities       149,560,023       330,938       149,890,961         Deferred inflow of resources         Pension deferrals       654,629       654,629         Net investment in capital assets       58,713,884       64,260       58,778,144         Restricted for:       Capital projects       3,967,910       3,967,910         Other purposes       4,807,728       4,807,728         Unrestricted (deficit)       (31,728,720)       25,952       (31,702,768)			39 764 372	111,220	
Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations         99,411,266         99,411,266           Total liabilities         149,560,023         330,938         149,890,961           Deferred inflow of resources           Pension deferrals         654,629         654,629           Net investment in capital assets         58,713,884         64,260         58,778,144           Restricted for:           Capital projects         3,967,910         3,967,910           Other purposes         4,807,728         4,807,728           Unrestricted (deficit)         (31,728,720)         25,952         (31,702,768)	=				
Deferred inflow of resources         654,629         654,629           Net position         58,713,884         64,260         58,778,144           Restricted for:         Capital projects         3,967,910         3,967,910           Other purposes         4,807,728         4,807,728           Unrestricted (deficit)         (31,728,720)         25,952         (31,702,768)					
Deferred inflow of resources         654,629         654,629           Net position         S8,713,884         64,260         58,778,144           Restricted for:         Capital projects         3,967,910         3,967,910           Other purposes         4,807,728         4,807,728           Unrestricted (deficit)         (31,728,720)         25,952         (31,702,768)				330,938	 , ,
Pension deferrals         654,629         654,629           Net position         Separate Net investment in capital assets         58,713,884         64,260         58,778,144           Restricted for:         Capital projects         3,967,910         3,967,910         3,967,910         Other purposes         4,807,728         4,807,728         4,807,728         Unrestricted (deficit)         (31,728,720)         25,952         (31,702,768)	Total Indomines			 	
Net position         Net investment in capital assets       58,713,884       64,260       58,778,144         Restricted for:       Capital projects       3,967,910       3,967,910       3,967,910       4,807,728       4,807,728       4,807,728       25,952       (31,702,768)	Deferred inflow of resources				
Net investment in capital assets       58,713,884       64,260       58,778,144         Restricted for:       Capital projects       3,967,910       3,967,910         Other purposes       4,807,728       4,807,728         Unrestricted (deficit)       (31,728,720)       25,952       (31,702,768)	Pension deferrals		654,629		 654,629
Net investment in capital assets       58,713,884       64,260       58,778,144         Restricted for:       Capital projects       3,967,910       3,967,910         Other purposes       4,807,728       4,807,728         Unrestricted (deficit)       (31,728,720)       25,952       (31,702,768)	Net position				
Restricted for:       3,967,910       3,967,910         Capital projects       4,807,728       4,807,728         Unrestricted (deficit)       (31,728,720)       25,952       (31,702,768)	•		58,713,884	64,260	58,778,144
Other purposes         4,807,728         4,807,728           Unrestricted (deficit)         (31,728,720)         25,952         (31,702,768)					
Other purposes         4,807,728         4,807,728           Unrestricted (deficit)         (31,728,720)         25,952         (31,702,768)	Capital projects		3,967,910		
Unrestricted (deficit) (31,728,720) 25,952 (31,702,768)	· · ·		4,807,728		
Total net position \$ 35,760,802 \$ 90,212 \$ 35,851,014			(31,728,720)	 25,952	 (31,702,768)
	Total net position	\$	35,760,802	\$ 90,212	\$ 35,851,014

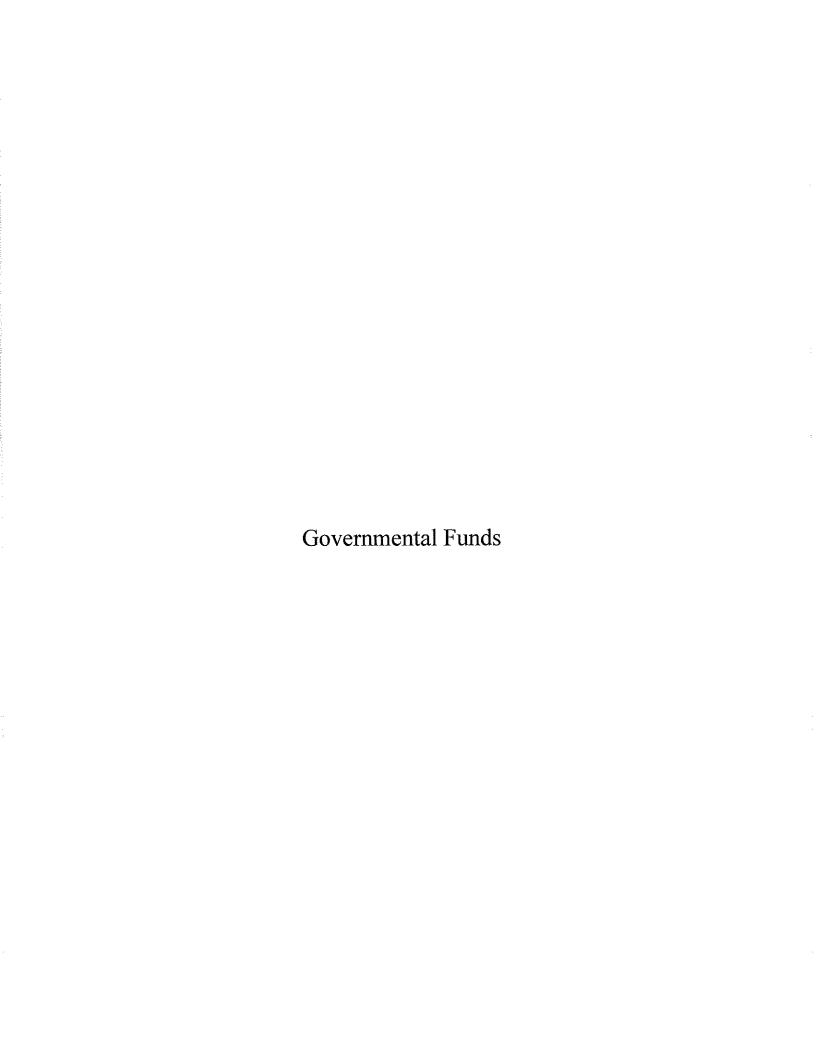
# Livingston Board of Education

## Statement of Activities

## Year ended June 30, 2017

Functions/Programs				Program Revenue					Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
		Expenses	•	Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Frants and ontributions	Govermental Acitivites	Business-type Activities		Total
Governmental activities												
Instruction	\$	97,533,309	\$	241,640	\$	2,077,644			\$ (95,214,025)		:	\$ (95,214,025)
Support services:												
Attendance/social work		175,412							(175,412)			(175,412)
Health services		1,735,851							(1,735,851)			(1,735,851)
Other support services		14,017,612				350,872			(13,666,740)			(13,666,740)
Improvement of instruction		3,893,894							(3,893,894)			(3,893,894)
Other support: instructional staff		782,759	1						(782,759)			(782,759)
School library		2,132,844							(2,132,844)			(2,132,844)
General administration		1,617,068							(1,617,968)			(1,617,068)
School administration		7,511,172	:						(7,511,172)			(7,511,172)
Required maintenance of plant services		1,986,685	i						(1,986,685)			(1,986,685)
Operation of plant		7,920,082					\$	1,034,268	(6,885,814)			(6,885,814)
Student transportation		4,136,495		489,254					(3,647,241)			(3,647,241)
Central services		2,301,045		,					(2,301,045)			(2,301,045)
Administrative information technology		2,100,888							(2,100,888)			(2,100,888)
Charter Schools		35,671							(35,671)			(35,671)
Interest and other charges on long-term obligations		3,387,409							(3,387,409)			(3,387,409)
Total governmental activities	_	151,268,196		730,894		2,428,516		1,034,268	(147,074,518)	-	_	(147,074,518)
Business-type activities												
Food service		2,139,565	5	2,102,683	_					\$ (36,88	<u> </u>	(36,882)
Total business-type activities		2,139,565	;	2,102,683						(36,88	2)	(36,882)
Total primary government	\$	153,407,761	\$	2,833,577	\$	2,428,516	\$	1,034,268	(147,074,518)	(36,88	2)	(147,111,400)
	_	•										
	General revenues:  Property taxes, levied for general purposes							99,918,029			99,918,029	
Property taxes, levied for debt service						6,853,299			6,853,299			
	Unrestricted federal sources							7,123			7,123	
		Unrestricted state sources							39,393,728			39,393,728
	Investment earnings							150,948	2,35	17	153,345	
		Rental încome								2,5	•	504,525
		Miscellaneous income										115,767
	Total general revenues								115,767 146,943,419	2,35	7 -	146,945,816
				et position					(131,099)			(165,584)
		t position—be	ginni	ing of year					35,891,901	124,69	7	36,016,598
		t position—en							\$ 35,760,802	\$ 90,2	2	\$ 35,851,014





### Livingston Board of Education Governmental Funds

#### Balance Sheet

June 30, 2017

	Major Funds									
	General			Special levenue		Capital Projects	Debt Service		- G	Total overnmental
		Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund		Funds
Assets		1 11111						,,,,,		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,646,757			\$	2,445,079	\$	157,471	\$	6,249,307
Investments		87,429								87,429
Accounts receivable:		1 102 020	\$	4 255		1,940,258				3,137,633
State Federal		1,193,020	3	4,355 266,904		1,940,236				266,904
Interfund		223,548		200,707		548,514				772,062
Other		477,471								477,471
Restricted assets:										2 102 471
Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$	3,193,471 8,821,696	\$	271,259	\$	4,933,851	\$	157,471	\$	3,193,471 14,184,277
Liabilities and fund balances										
Liabilities:	\$	59 420	\$	10 245	\$	306,088			\$	376,753
Accounts payable Intergovernmental payables:	2	58,420	Þ	12,245	Φ	300,086			a	570,755
State				55,006						55,006
Interfunds payable		548,514		204,008		19,540	_			772,062
Total liabilities		606,934		271,259		325,628				1,203,821
Fund balances:										
Restricted for:		2 970 127								2,870,136
Capital reserve Emergency reserve		2,870,136 323,335								323,335
Excess fund balance - prior year		223,223								,
designated for subsequent years expenditures		897,076								897,076
Excess fund balance-current year		717,181								717,181
Debt service						4 600 000	\$	157,471		157,471
Capital projects Assigned to:						4,608,223				4,608,223
Designated for subsequent years' expenditures		402,924								402,924
Other purposes		337,310								337,310
Unassigned		2,666,800								2,666,800
Total fund balances	_	8,214,762		*		4,608,223	_	157,471		12,980,456
Total liabilities and fund balances	_\$_	8,821,696		271,259	\$	4,933,851	\$_	157,471	=	
	An	nounts reported fo								
	_	statement of net								
	Ca	pital assets used i financial resourc								
		funds. The cost				•				
		the accumulated								156,271,132
	Ac	crued interest on	long-te	erm bonds, n	otes a	nd capital leases	is no	t		
		due and payable	in the	current perio	od and	therefore is not				
		reported as a lial	sility ii	the funds.						(1,698,163)
	De	ferred pension co					ncial			12,441,210
		resources and ar								12,441,210
		sses arising from								
		of the difference i the new bonds are								3,196,268
		t pension liability herefore is not re					iod ar	nd		(39,764,372)
							_			
	Ac	crued pension co not paid with cu						are		
		reported as a lial								
		payable in the ge								(1,286,091)
	-	. 41.1907		ar a.						
	Lo	ng-term liabilitie: compensated ab								
		not due and paya								
		reported as liabi							•	(106,379,638)
	<b>%</b> *-	t position of gove	rn	ital activities	,				\$	35,760,802
	įNe	r hosmou or 80M	mner	nai activities	,					33,730,802

# Livingston Board of Education Governmental Funds

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

# Year ended June 30, 2017

	Major Funds									
	Caranal			Special		Capital		Debt	C.	Total overnmental
		General Fund		Revenue Fund		Projects Fund		Service Fund	G	Funds
Revenues	************	X UIIG		T till to		, und				1 unus
Local sources:										
Local tax levy	\$	99,918,029					\$	6,853,299	\$	106,771,328
Tuition		123,896								123,896
Tuition from other LEA's		117,744								117,744
Transportation fees from individuals		489,254								489,254
Interest on investments		56,455			\$	7,064				63,519
Investment income		87,429								87,429
Rental income		504,525								504,525
Miscellaneous		34,701	\$	30,465				81,066		146,232
Total local sources		101,332,033		30,465		7,064		6,934,365		108,303,927
State sources		16,981,447		809,398		1,034,268		823,251		19,648,364
Federal sources		7,123		1,588,653						1,595,776
Total revenues		118,320,603		2,428,516		1,041,332		7,757,616		129,548,067
Expenditures										
Current: Instruction		50,420,267		2,077,644						52,497,911
Undistributed-current:		30,420,207		2,077,044						32,771,711
Instruction		6,520,234								6,520,234
Attendance/social work		97,710								97,710
Health services		976,076								976,076
Support services		7,869,275		350,872						8,220,147
Improvement of instruction		2,191,192		350,072						2,191,192
School library		1,259,289								1,259,289
Instructional staff training		467,394								467,394
General administration		1,290,969								1,290,969
School administration		4,381,197								4,381,197
Required maintenance of plant services		1,274,856								1,274,856
Operation of plant		5,534,372								5,534,372
Student transportation		3,163,306								3,163,306
Central services		1,412,229								1,412,229
Administrative information technology		1,376,624								1,376,624
Unallocated benefits		15,174,942								15,174,942
On-behalf TPAF social security										
and pension contributions		13,351,771								13,351,771
Capital outlay		1,319,059		2,302,593		2,862,185				6,483,837
Charter Schools		35,671								35,671
Debt service:										
Principal								4,030,000		4,030,000
Interest								3,846,550		3,846,550
Total expenditures		118,116,433		4,731,109		2,862,185		7,876,550		133,586,277
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over		204.170		(2.202.602)		(1.000.053)		(110.024)		(4.020.210)
(under) expenditures		204,170		(2,302,593)		(1,820,853)		(118,934)		(4,038,210)
Other financing sources (uses):		500						41.700		48,763
Transfers in		7,064 (41,699)				(7,064)		41,699		(48,763)
Transfers out		(34,635)		_		(7,064)		41,699		
Total other financing sources (uses)		(34,033)				(7,004)		T1,U3/	•	
Net change in fund balances		169,535		(2,302,593)		(1,827,917)		(77,235)		(4,038,210)
Fund balances (deficit), July 1		8,045,227		2,302,593		6,436,140		234,706	<i></i>	17,018,666
Fund balances, June 30		8,214,762	\$_	*	\$	4,608,223	\$_	157,471	\$	12,980,456

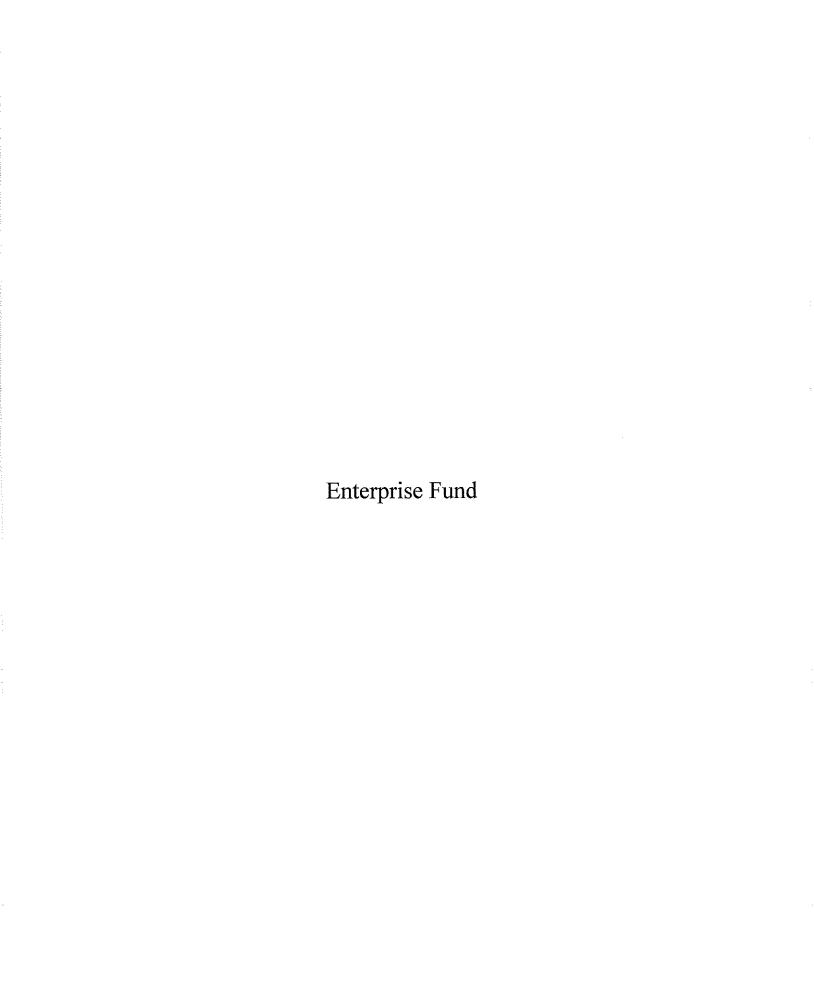
The reconciliation of the fund balances of government funds to the net position of governmental activities in the statement of activities is presented in accompanying schedule (B-3).

# Livingston Board of Education Governmental Funds

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

## Year ended June 30, 2017

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)		\$ (4,038,210)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital additions exceeded depreciation expense in the period.  Capital additions  Depreciation expense	\$ 5,750,962 (4,112,073)	1,638,889
In the statement of activities, interest on debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due.		183,868
Repayments of bond and capital lease principal are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.  Serial bonds payable  Obligations under capital lease	4,030,000 819,380	4,849,380
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums on bonds and deferred interest costs when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Amortization of premium on bonds  Amortization of deferred loss on refunding of debt	480,325 (205,052)	275,273
Certain expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.  Pension expense accrual basis adjustment		(2,702,591)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid).		(337,708)
Change in net position of governmental activities (A-2)		\$ (131,099)



# Livingston Board of Education Enterprise Fund

# Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2017

	Major Fund
	Food
	Service
Assets	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 343,649
Inventories	13,241_
Total current assets	356,890
Non-current assets:	
Capital assets:	
Equipment	189,795
Accumulated depreciation	(125,535)
Total capital assets, net	64,260
Total assets	421,150
Liabilities	
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable	219,712
Unearned revenue	111,226
Total current liabilities	330,938
Net position	
Net investment in capital assets	64,260
Unrestricted	25,952
Total net position	\$ 90,212

# Livingston Board of Education Enterprise Fund

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

# Year ended June 30, 2017

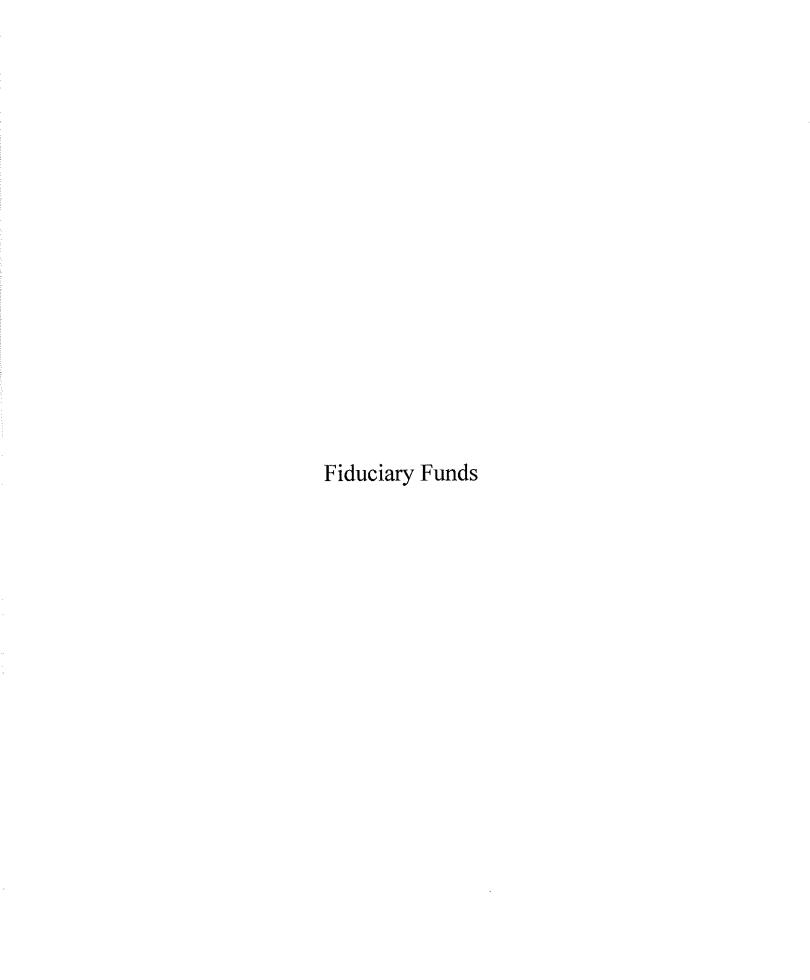
	Major Fund
	Food
	Service
Operating revenues:	
Local sources:	
Daily food sales	\$ 2,047,275
Special event income	55,408
Total operating revenues	2,102,683
Operating expenses:	
Salaries	674,989
Employee benefits	105,733
Supplies and materials	276,050
Purchased property services	152,384
Other purchased services	20,018
Cost of sales	840,461
Depreciation	3,044
Management fee	53,829
Miscellaneous	13,057
Total operating expenses	2,139,565
Operating loss	(36,882)
Nonoperating revenues:	
Interest	2,397
Total nonoperating revenues	2,397
Change in net position	(34,485)
Total net position-beginning	124,697
Total net position-ending	\$ 90,212

# Livingston Board of Education Enterprise Fund

# Statement of Cash Flows

# Year ended June 30, 2017

	Major Fund		
	Food		
	Service		
Cash flows from operating activities			
Receipts from customers	\$	2,132,086	
Payments to employees and for employee benefits		(780,722)	
Payments to suppliers		(1,291,345)	
Net cash provided by operating activities		60,019	
Cash flows from investing activity			
Interest received		2,397	
Net cash provided by investing activity		2,397	
Cash flows from capital and related financing activity			
Purchase of capital assets		(67,304)	
Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activity		(67,304)	
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(4,888)	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		348,537	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	343,649	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of your		3.03,01.2	
Reconciliation of operating (loss) to net cash			
provided by operating activities			
Operating (loss)	\$	(36,882)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating (loss) to net cash			
provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation		3,044	
Change in assets and liabilities:			
Decrease in accounts receivable		492	
(Increase) in inventory		(4,692)	
Increase in accounts payable		69,146	
Increase in unearned revenue		28,911	
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	60,019	



# Livingston Board of Education Fiduciary Funds

# Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

# June 30, 2017

	Unemployment Compensation				
		Trust	Agency Fund		
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Interfund receivable	\$	273,931 66,000	\$	3,281,737	
Total assets		339,931	\$	3,281,737	
Liabilities Payroll deductions and withholdings payable			\$	737,637	
Summer payroll escrow payable Interfund payable Accounts payable		13,535		2,019,741 66,000	
Due to student groups Total liabilities		13,535	\$	458,359 3,281,737	
Net position Held in trust for unemployment claims	\$	326,396			

# Livingston Board of Education Fiduciary Funds

# Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

# Year ended June 30, 2017

		mployment npensation Trust
Additions Interest income	\$	1,231
Employee contributions	-	107,272
Total additions	***************************************	108,503
Deductions		
Unemployment claims paid		112,654
Total deductions	•	112,654
Change in net position		(4,151)
Net position-beginning of the year		330,547
Net position-end of the year	\$	326,396

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2017

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Livingston Board of Education (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity consists of a) the primary government, b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The definition of the reporting entity is based primarily on the notion of financial accountability. A primary government is financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity. It is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A primary government may also be financially accountable for governmental organizations that are fiscally dependent on it.

The District, as the primary government for financial reporting entity purposes, has oversight responsibility and control over all activities related to the Livingston Board of Education in the Township of Livingston, New Jersey. The District receives funding from local, state, and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of these funding source entities.

The District has no component units that are required to be included within the reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of <u>Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported in the basic financial statements and are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely on a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter is excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual proprietary funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The New Jersey Department of Education requires all funds be reported as major to promote consistency among school districts in the State of New Jersey.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers all revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the current fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, unfunded pension liabilities and capital leases, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, interest, and state aid associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year.

In accordance with GASB 72 funds invested in solar renewable energy certificates associated with the current fiscal period are considered revenue under the full accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting. These investments, however, are not recognized on the budgetary basis of accounting until sold or expected to be sold within sixty days after year end.

The District has reported the following major governmental funds:

General Fund: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment, which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

Special Revenue Fund: The District maintains one special revenue fund, which includes the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes, other than debt service or capital projects.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Capital Projects Fund: The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds and state aid that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund: The debt service fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The District reports the following major proprietary fund:

Food Service Enterprise Fund: The food service fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations. This fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods and services to the students or other entities on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds of the District include the unemployment compensation trust fund and agency funds. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve measurements of results of operations. The following is a description of the fiduciary funds of the District.

*Trust Funds*: The unemployment compensation fund is accounted for in essentially the same manner as governmental funds. The unemployment compensation fund is used to account for contributions from employees and interest earned on the balance as well as payments to the State for reimbursement of unemployment claims.

Agency Funds (Payroll and Student Activities Fund): Agency funds are used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) fees charged to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District enterprise funds are charges for sales of food. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The District reports unearned revenue on its balance sheet and statement of net position. Unearned revenue arises when resources are received by the District before it has legal claim to them, as when federal assistance is received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the District has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the balance sheet and statement of net position and revenue is recognized.

Ad Valorem (Property) taxes are susceptible to accrual as, under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount certified prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable." The County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties and the Township Tax Collector is responsible for the collection of taxes. Assessments are certified and taxes are levied on January 1; taxes are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to lien.

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county superintendent and approved by the Department of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting and the special revenue fund uses a non-GAAP budget (budgetary basis). The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referred in N.J.A.C. 6A:23. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. The over-

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

expenditures related to on-behalf payments in the general fund are due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary over-expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

#### E. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts on deposit and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools" and Statement No. 72 "Fair Value Measurement and Application." The District classifies certificates of deposit, which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments and are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

#### F. Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### G. Inventories

Inventories that benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase. The food service enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using first-in, first-out (FIFO) method.

#### H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, property, plant and equipment and construction in progress, are reported in the applicable governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date of donation.

The costs of normal repairs and maintenance that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets lives are not capitalized.

Property, plant and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method (half year convention in first and last year). The following estimated useful lives are used to compute depreciation:

	Years
Machinery and equipment	3-20
Buildings	50-100
Building improvements	20
Solar panels	25
Vehicles	5-10

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

## 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### I. Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain District employees who provided services to the District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but not disbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2017, the amount earned by these employees and not disbursed as of June 30, 2017 was \$2,019,741 and is included in liabilities-summer pa yroll escrow payable in the fiduciary fund.

#### J. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category, including deferred amounts from the refunding of debt and deferred amounts related to pensions. In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

#### K. Deferred Loss on Defeasance of Debt

Deferred loss on refunding arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as a deferred outflow of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related debt as a component of interest and other charges on long-term debt. The amortization expense for the year ended June 30, 2017 amounted to \$205,052 and the remaining balance at June 30, 2017 is \$3,196,268.

#### L. Compensated Absences

A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. The District uses the "vesting method" for estimating its accrued sick and vacation leave liability.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### L. Compensated Absences (continued)

District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the District's personnel policies. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after one year of service.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the District is recorded in the government-wide financial statements and includes salary related payments.

As of June 30, 2017, a liability existed for compensated absences in the government-wide financial statements in the amount of \$4,985,809.

# M. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and enterprise fund in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premiums or discounts.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### N. Fund Balances

GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions ("GASB 54") established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Under GASB 54, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are reported under the modified accrual basis of accounting and classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### N. Fund Balances (continued)

- 1) Nonspendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Assets included in this fund balance category include prepaid assets, inventories, long-term receivables, and corpus of any permanent funds.
- 2) Restricted includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.
- 3) Committed includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The District's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Education (the "Board") and formal action is taken by resolution of the Board at publicly held meetings. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for other purposes unless the Board revises or changes the specified use by taking the same action (resolution) taken to originally commit these funds.
- 4) Assigned amounts intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Intent is expressed by either the Board or Business Administrator, to whom the Board has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes, including the encumbering of funds.
- 5) Unassigned includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications in the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In the other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. For the unrestricted fund balance, the District first spends committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally, unassigned funds.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

# 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### N. Fund Balances (continued)

Of the \$8,214,762 of fund balance in the General Fund, \$2,870,136 has been restricted in the capital reserve account, \$323,335 has been restricted in an emergency reserve account, \$717,181 has been restricted for excess surplus-current year, \$897,076 has been restricted for prior year excess surplus that has been designated for subsequent year's expenditures, \$337,310 of outstanding encumbrances is assigned to other purposes, \$402,924 of fund balance has been assigned to designated for subsequent year's expenditures and \$2,666,800 is unassigned.

#### O. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred inflows of resources, deferred outflows of resources and liabilities in the Government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net positions are reported as restricted in the Government-wide and fund financial statements when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

#### P. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# Q. On-Behalf Payments

Revenues and expenditures of the general fund include payments made by the State of New Jersey social security and post-retirement pension and medical contributions for certified teachers and other members of the New Jersey Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund. Additionally, revenues and expenses related to on-behalf pension contributions in the government-wide financial statements have been increased by \$21,589,030 to adjust for the full accrual basis expense incurred by the State of New Jersey during the most recent measurement period. The amounts are not required to be included in the District's annual budget.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### R. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for restricted fund balance -- excess surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve general fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$1,614,257. Of this amount, \$897,076 has been appropriated in the 2017/18 budget and the remaining \$717,181 will be appropriated in the 2018/19 budget.

# S. GASB Pronouncements – Implemented in the 2017 fiscal year

The GASB issued Statement 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures in August 2015. This Statement is intended to improve financial reporting by requiring disclosure of tax abatement information about a reporting government's own tax abatement agreements and those that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for reporting periods beginning after December 31, 2015. As the District is not a taxing government, the Statement did not result in a change in the District's assets, revenues or fund balance. However, certain required disclosures were included in Note 17.

### T. Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements to be implemented in future years

GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions ("GASB No. 75"). This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement 45 and the primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local government employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for reporting periods beginning after June 30, 2017. Management has not yet determined the impact of the Statement on the financial statements.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

## **U. Subsequent Events**

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred from June 30, 2017 through November 30, 2017, the date that the financial statements were issued, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the District that would require disclosure.

## 2. Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

# Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and related unamortized premium, capital leases payable and compensated absences are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. The details of this \$106,379,638 difference are as follows:

Bonds payable	\$	89,110,000
Premium on bonds		8,547,668
Capital leases payable		3,736,161
Compensated absences		4,985,809
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental		
funds to arrive at net position - governmental activities	_\$_	106,379,638

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 3. Deposits and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts on deposit and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. The Board classifies certificates of deposit, which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments and are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

#### **Deposits**

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Operating cash accounts are held in the District's name by several commercial banking institutions. At June 30, 2017, the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$13,342,096 and the bank balance was \$15,889,007. Of the bank balance, \$250,000 was secured by federal depository insurance The New Jersey governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA) covered the bank balance of \$12,760,134. \$2,878,873 is held in the District agency accounts are not covered by GUDPA.

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures" ("GASB 40"), the District's operating cash accounts are profiled in order to determine exposure, if any, to Custodial Credit Risk (risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty the District would not be able to recover the value of its deposits and investments). Deposits are considered to be exposed to Custodial Credit Risk if they are: uncollateralized (securities not pledged to the depositor), collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or collateralized with securities held by the financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the government's name.

The District does not have a policy for the management of custodial credit risk, other than depositing all of its funds in banks covered by GUDPA. At least five percent of the District's deposits were fully collateralized by funds held by the financial institution, but not in the name of the District. Due to the nature of GUDPA, further information is not available regarding the full amount that is collateralized.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

#### **Investments**

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- a. Bonds and other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States.
- b. Bonds of any Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Agency or of any United States Bank for Cooperatives which have a maturity date not greater than twelve months from the date of purchase.
- c. Bonds or other obligations of the school district.
- d. New Jersey Cash Management Fund and New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Fund.

As of June 30, 2017, the District's investment balances of \$87,429 were in Solar Renewable Energy Certificates. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The District has the following recurring fair value measurement as of June 30, 2017:

• Solar Renewable Energy Credits in the amount of \$87,429 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

#### **New Jersey Cash Management Fund**

In order to maximize liquidity, the District utilizes the New Jersey Cash Management Fund ("NJCMF"). The NJCMF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury. It invests pooled monies from various State and non-State agencies in primarily short-term investments. The fair value of the District's portion in the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares. These investments include: U.S. Treasuries, short-term Commercial Paper, U.S. Agency Bonds, Corporate Bonds, and Certificates of Deposit. Agencies that participate in the NJCMF typically earn returns that mirror short-term investments rates. Monies can be freely added or withdrawn from the NJCMF on a daily basis without penalty.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

### 3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

All investments in the Fund are governed by the regulations of the Investment Council, which prescribes specific standards designed to ensure the quality of investments and to minimize the risks related to investments. In all the years of the Division of Investment's existence, the Division has never suffered a default of principal or interest on any short-term security held by it due to the bankruptcy of a securities issuer; nevertheless, the possibility always exists, and for this reason a reserve is being accumulated as additional protection for the "Other-than-State" participants. In addition to the Council regulations, the Division sets further standards for specific investments and monitors the credit of all eligible securities issuers on a regular basis.

The District has investments in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund in the amount of \$144,422, which are classified as cash equivalents and are considered uncategorized.

Custodial Credit Risk: Pursuant to GASB 40, the NJCMF which is a pooled investment is exempt from custodial credit risk exposure. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk.

*Credit Risk*: The District does not have an investment policy regarding the management of credit risk. GASB 40 requires that disclosure be made as to the credit rating of all debt security investments except for obligations of the U.S. government or investments guaranteed by the U.S. government. The NJCMF is not rated by a rating agency.

Interest Rate Risk: The District does not have a policy to limit interest rate risk. The average maturity of the District's investment in the NJCMF, is less than one year.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer. At June 30, 2017, all of the District's investments were invested in NJCMF and SRECs.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

# 4. Capital Assets

The following schedule is a summarization of the governmental activities changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2017:

	Beginning			Ending
	 Balance	I	ncreases	Balance
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Construction in progress	\$ 16,528,316	\$	2,862,186	\$ 19,390,502
Land	3,253,263			3,253,263
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	 19,781,579		2,862,186	22,643,765
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Land improvements	2,884,670		6,673	2,891,343
Buildings and building improvements	169,080,499		386,510	169,467,009
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	13,056,439		2,495,593	15,552,032
Total capital assets being depreciated	 185,021,608		2,888,776	187,910,384
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Land improvements	(2,137,585)		(57,868)	(2,195,453)
Buildings and building improvements	(37,884,796)		(3,550,744)	(41,435,540)
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	 (10,148,563)		(503,461)	(10,652,024)
Total accumulated depreciation	(50,170,944)		(4,112,073)	(54,283,017)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	 134,850,664		(1,223,297)	133,627,367
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 154,632,243	\$	1,638,889	\$ 156,271,132

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

# 4. Capital Assets (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

Current:	
Instruction	\$ 2,381,061
Undistributed – current:	
Instruction	295,727
Attendance/social work	4,432
Health services	44,270
Support services	372,828
Improvement of instruction	99,382
Other support – instruction staff	21,199
School library	57,115
General administration	58,552
School administration	198,711
Required maintenance of plant services	57,822
Operation of plant	251,013
Student transportation	143,473
Central services	64,052
Administrative information technology	62,436
Total depreciation expense – governmental activities	\$ 4,112,073

The following is a summary of bsiness-type activity changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2017.

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Ending Balance
Business-type activity:			
Capital assets, being depreciated:			
Equipment	\$ 122,491	\$67,304	\$189,795
Less accumulated depreciation for:			
Equipment	(122,491)	(3,044)	(125,535)
Total accumulated depreciation	(122,491)	(3,044)	(125,535)
Business-type activity capital assets, net	\$ -	\$ 64,260	\$ 64,260

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

### 5. Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due within One Year
Governmental activities:					
Compensated absences payable	\$ 4,648,101	\$ 651,255	\$ 313,547	\$ 4,985,809	\$ 383,227
Premium on bonds	9,027,993		480,325	8,547,668	480,325
Serial bonds payable	93,140,000		4,030,000	89,110,000	4,560,000
Obligations under capital leases	4,555,541		819,380	3,736,161	1,544,820
Subtotal	111,371,635	651,255	5,643,252	106,379,638	6,968,372
Net pension liability	28,353,039	11,411,333		39,764,372	
Governmental activities long-term liabilities	\$ 139,724,674	\$12,062,588	\$ 5,643,252	\$ 146,144,010	\$ 6,968,372

The debt service fund is utilized to liquidate the serial bonds payable. The general fund liquidates the liabilities associated with compensated absences and obligations under capital leases. The net pension liability will be liquidated with payments from the general fund.

#### **Bonds Payable**

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law or by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds. The principal and interest of these bonds will be paid from the debt service fund as required by New Jersey statutes.

On March 12, 2013, the legal voters of the Township approved a referendum to provide funds for the construction of additions and renovations at Burnet Hill Elementary School, Collins Elementary School, Harrison Elementary School, Hillside Elementary School and Riker Hill Elementary School and ADA compliance improvements at Livingston High School. The total cost of the project is \$18,200,000 and bonds and were authorized for this amount. In October of 2013, the District issued \$8,500,000 of bonds related to this referendum and the funds provided resources for funding the construction of additions and renovations noted.

In August 2015, the District issued an additional \$8,500,000 of school bonds to provide resources to pay down \$4,300,000 of temporary notes outstanding of the District dated June 25, 2015 and provide \$4,200,000 to finance the construction of additions and renovations at Burnet Hill Elementary School, Collins Elementary School, Harrison Elementary School, Hillside Elementary School and Riker Hill Elementary School and ADA compliance improvements at Livingston High School.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 5. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

In September 2015, the District issued \$61,010,000 of refunding bonds to provide resources to advance refund all of the outstanding callable principal amount of the originally issued \$8,000,000 school bonds dated June 15, 2006, advance refund all of the outstanding callable principal amount of the originally issued \$43,521,000 school bonds dated October 9, 2007, currently refund all of the outstanding callable principal amount of the originally issued \$28,075,000 school bonds (Build America Bonds-Direct Pay) dated August 10, 2010 and to pay costs of issuance. At June 30, 2017, \$33,371,000 of defeased debt remains outstanding.

At June 30, 2017, there are bonds and notes authorized but not issued in the amount of \$6,410,849.

Principal and interest due on all bonds outstanding is as follows:

	Principal	Interest	Total
Year ending June 30:			
2018	\$ 4,560,000	\$ 3,624,800	\$ 8,184,800
2019	4,635,000	3,482,825	8,117,825
2020	4,820,000	3,325,350	8,145,350
2021	5,010,000	3,161,250	8,171,250
2022	5,425,000	2,963,300	8,388,300
2023-2027	25,495,000	11,400,563	36,895,563
2028-2032	18,250,000	6,471,825	24,721,825
2033-2037	13,445,000	2,318,938	15,763,938
2037-2038	7,470,000	45,250	7,515,250
	\$ 89,110,000	\$ 36,794,100	\$ 125,904,100

Bonds payable at June 30, 2017 are comprised of the following issues:

\$43,521,000, 2007 school bonds in the amount of \$1,250,000 due in July 2017 at an interest rate of 4.5% and represents the final principal payment.

\$12,405,000, 2010 school refunding bonds are due in annual installments ranging from \$475,000 to \$1,475,000, through July 2022 at interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 4.0%.

\$9,000,000, 2010 school bonds are due in annual installments of \$1,000,000 through July 2020 at interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 2.5%.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 5. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

\$8,500,000, 2013 school bonds are due in annual installments ranging from \$475,000 to \$700,000 through August 2028 at interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 3.0%.

\$8,500,000, 2015 school bonds are due in annual installments ranging from \$350,000 to \$700,000 through August 2030 at interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 3.0%.

\$61,010,000, 2016 refunding school bonds are due in annual installments ranging from \$160,000 to \$3,945,000 through July 2037 at interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0%.

#### Capital Leases Payable

The District has remaining capital leases totaling \$3,736,161 with interest rates ranging from 1.06% to 1.94%. The terms of the leases are from three to four years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2017.

Amount

		Amount
Fiscal year:		
2018	\$	1,588,440
2019		1,286,865
2020		943,432
Total minimum lease payments		3,818,737
Less: amount representing interest		(82,576)
Present value of net minimum lease payments	9	3,736,161

Many of the assets acquired through the capital leases are below the capitalization threshold of the District. Assets capitalized through capital leases at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

Machinery, equipment and vehicles	\$ 8,851,037
Less accumulated depreciation	(6,215,784)
Total	\$ 2,635,253

#### 6. Pension Plans

#### **Description of Systems**

Substantially all of the District's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by State statute: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). These systems are sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey. The Teachers' Pension

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

and Annuity Fund Retirement System is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan, with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. The Public Employees' Retirement System is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan.

# **Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund**

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established in January 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time public school employees in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for health care coverage. Age eligibility and benefit provisions were affected by Chapters 92 and 103, P.L. 2007, Chapter 89, P.L. 2008, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, and Chapter 78, P.L. 2011. Members are classified into one of five tiers dependent upon the date of their enrollment. Tier 1, 2 and 3 members are eligible to retire at age 60, 60, and 62, respectively, with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/55<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest three fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively, with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/60<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under their respective tier's retirement age receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above mentioned formulas but at a reduced rate in accordance with applicable New Jersey Statute based upon their tier.

#### **Public Employee's Retirement System**

The Public Employees' Retirement System was established in January 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school Board or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State administered retirement system. Age eligibility and benefit provisions were affected by Chapters 92 and 103, P.L. 2007, Chapter 89, P.L. 2008, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, and Chapter 78, P.L. 2011. Members are classified into one of five tiers dependent upon the date of their enrollment. Tier 1, 2 and 3 members are eligible to retire at age 60, 60, and 62, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/55th of the average annual compensation for the highest three fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/60th of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under their respective tier's retirement age receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

mentioned formulas but at a reduced rate in accordance with applicable New Jersey Statute based upon their tier.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issued publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information for TPAF and PERS. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295.

#### **Funding Policy**

The contribution policy is set by New Jersey State Statutes and contributions are required by active members and contributing members. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. Under the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, employee contribution rates for TPAF and PERS increased from 5.5% to 6.5% of employees' annual compensation. An additional increase is to be phased in annually through July 2018 that will bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of employees' annual compensation. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both the TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for noncontributory death benefits and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute, the District is a non-contributing employer of the TPAF.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the State of New Jersey contributed \$9,704,108 to the TPAF for on-behalf medical, long-term disability insurance, and pension contributions on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$3,647,663 during the year ended June 30, 2017 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the fund financial statements.

The District's actuarially calculated contributions to PERS for each of the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 were \$1,192,759, \$1,085,888 and \$1,039,901, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For the purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

#### Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$39,764,372 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.1342613886 percent, which was an increase of 0.0079559530 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$3,895,350 in the government-wide financial statements. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	
	of Resources	of Resources	
Changes of assumptions	\$ 8,237,054		
Difference between expected and actual experience	739,497		
Changes in proportion	1,316,945		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings			
on pension plan investments	1,516,252		
Changes in proportion and differences between			
District contributions and proportionate share of			
contributions		654,629	
District contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date	1,286,091		
	\$ 13,095,839	\$ 654,629	

\$1,286,091 is reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

Year ended June	e 30:	
2018	\$	2,460,254
2019		2,460,253
2020		2,812,121
2021		2,505,963
2022	<b>Manager</b> 1	916,528
	\$	11,155,119

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation rate	3.08%
Salary increase through 2026	1.65 - 4.15%
	based on age
Thereafter	2.65 - 5.15%
	based on age
Investment rate of return	7.65%

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

#### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA.

In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of formers members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

#### Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.87%
US Treasuries	1.50%	1.74%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%
Broad US Equities	26.00%	8.53%
Developed Foreign Markets	13.25%	6.83%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%
Hedge Funds / Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%
Global Debt ex US	5.00%	-0.25%
REIT	5.25%	5.63%
	100.00%	

#### Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rated of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.98 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.98 percent) than the current rate:

	At 1%	At current	At 1%
	decrease	discount rate	increase
	(2.98%)	(3.98%)	(4.98%)
District's proportionate share of		Arraman	
the net pension liability	\$ 48,726,597	\$ 39,764,372	\$ 32,365,279

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System.

#### Additional Information

Collective balances - Local Group at June 30, 2016 are as follows:

Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 8,685,338,380
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 870,133,595
Net pension liability	\$ 29,617,131,759
District's Proportion	0.1342613886%

Collective pension expense for the Local Group for the measurement period ended June 30, 2016 is \$2,830,763,540.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined at July 1, 2015 (the beginning

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

of the measurement period ended June 30, 2016) is 5.57 years and 5.72 years for the period ended June 30, 2015.

#### Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2016 was \$357,700,500. The District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was 0.4547057578 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0030812280 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government wide financial statements of \$26,876,215 for contributions incurred by the State.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

#### Actuarial assumptions

The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.50%
Salary increases	
2012-2021	Varies based
	on experience
Thereafter	Varies based
	on experience
Investment rate of return	7.65%

#### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.39%
US Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
US Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
US Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
US Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
US High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
US Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Market Equity	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	0.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - Multi Strategy	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%
	100.00%	

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.22 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.22 percent) than the current rate:

	At 1%		At current	At 1%
	decrease		discount rate	increase (4.22%)
	 (2.22%)		(3.22%)	(4.2270)
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with				
the District	\$ 427,174,334	9	357,700,500	\$ 252,749,856

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial report.

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2016 are as follows:

Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 17,440,003,201
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 195,027,919
Net pension liability	\$ 78,666,367,052
District's Proportion	0.4547057578%

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

Collective pension expense-Local Group for the plan for the measurement period ended June 30, 2016 is \$5,915,082,656.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined at July 1, 2015 (the beginning of the measurement period ended June 30, 2016) is 8.3 years.

#### 7. Post-Retirement Benefits

#### Plan Description

The School District contributes to the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (the "SHBP"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits. SHBP provide medical, prescription drug, mental health/substance abuse and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents. The State Health Benefits Program Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

#### Funding Policy

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c. 6 required Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c. 103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the state contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994. The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

# 7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in fiscal year 2016.

The State will set the contribution rate based on the *annual required contribution of the employers* (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with parameters of GASB 45. The ARC represents the level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the SHBP Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District for the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 were \$4,416,923 (including \$11,495 of Long-Term Disability Insurance), \$4,334,891 and \$3,929,007, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the SHBP Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

### 8. Interfund Receivables and Payables

The total interfund accounts receivable and payable for the District at June 30, 2017 is as follows:

Fund	Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable
General Fund	\$ 223,548	\$ 548,514
Special Revenue Fund		204,008
Capital Projects Fund	548,514	19,540
Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund	66,000	
Payroll Agency Fund		66,000
_	\$ 838,062	\$ 838,062

The interfund between the capital projects fund and general fund in the amount of \$19,540 represents interest earned in the capital projects fund that has not been turned over at June 30, 2017. New Jersey statutes require that interest earned on the investments in the capital projects fund be credited to the general or debt service fund. This includes prior year and current year interest. The interfund between the capital projects fund and the general fund in the amount of \$548,514 represents payments of local share of projects committed that was in the general fund and needed to be transferred to the capital projects fund. The interfund between the special revenue fund and the general fund in the amount of \$204,008 represents a repayment of a loan of cash from the general fund to the special revenue fund to fund special revenue expenditures due to the reimbursement basis of federal awards. The interfund between the unemployment compensation trust fund and the payroll agency fund represents the prior year general fund board contributions to the unemployment

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 8. Interfund Receivables and Payables (continued)

compensation trust fund which was transferred to payroll agency fund in the current year, rather that the unemployment compensation trust fund. All interfunds are expected to be liquidated within one year.

#### 9. Economic Dependency

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

#### 10. Contingent Liabilities

The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired. In addition, the District is receiving funding in the form of grants from the New Jersey Schools Development Authority (NJSDA) in connection with capital projects. The costs associated with the funding received from the NJSDA are subject to a final review of eligible costs and compliance by the New Jersey Department of Education and the NJSDA. To the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the NJSDA funds or has not met the final eligible costs requirements, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired.

In the opinion of the District management, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations or final eligible cost requirements governing the respective grants or funding; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements for such contingencies.

The District is also involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the District.

#### 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District has obtained insurance coverage to guard against these events which will provide minimum exposure to the District should they occur.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 11. Risk Management (continued)

#### **Property and Liability Insurance**

The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds and does not retain risk of loss. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year and no settlements have exceeded insurance coverages over the past three years.

#### **New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance**

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method." Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of contributions, payments to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's unemployment trust fund for the past three years:

	ontribution nd Interes			Ending
Fiscal Year	 Earned	D	eductions	Balance
2016-17	\$ 108,503	\$	112,654	\$ 326,396
2015-16	166,470		101,569	330,547
2014-15	196,743		97,199	265,646

#### 12. Transfers - Reconciliation

	Т	ransfers In	Tr	ansfers Out
General Fund Capital Projects Fund	\$	7,064	\$	41,699 7,064
Debt Service Fund		41,699		
		48,763	\$	48,763

The transfer from the capital projects fund to the general fund represents interest earned. New Jersey statutes require that interest earned on the investments in the capital projects fund be credited to the general or debt service fund. The transfer from the general fund to the debt service fund represents

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 12. Transfers – Reconciliation (continued)

earnings from SRECs recorded in general fund that were transferred to the debt service fund where the revenue was budgeted.

#### 13. Capital Reserve Account

Capital reserve accounts may be established by New Jersey school districts for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve accounts are restricted to capital projects in the District's Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP) and updated annually in the Quality Assurance Annual Report (QAAR). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended lineitem appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve account for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 2,861,292
Interest earnings	 8,844
Ending balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 2,870,136

The June 30, 2017 capital reserve balance does not exceed local support costs identified in the District's Long Range Facility Plan at June 30, 2017. The District has not budgeted any capital reserve funds for use in the District's 2017-18 fiscal year.

#### 14. Restricted Assets

The District has \$3,193,471 of capital reserve and emergency reserve funds that are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position because they are restricted by the New Jersey Department of Education codified in Administrative Code to be utilized for future capital projects that have been approved in the District's Long-Range Facility Plan and emergencies.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 15. Commitments

The District has ongoing construction projects as of June 30, 2017 relating to the approved referendum projects. At June 30, 2017, the District's outstanding construction commitments amounted to \$117,249 and is included as part of the \$4,608,223 recorded as fund balance restricted for capital projects on the balance sheet in the capital projects fund.

The District also has \$337,310 of contracts encumbered that are reported in the balance sheet of the general fund as assigned to other purposes.

#### 16. Grant Anticipation Notes Payable

The District issued a grant anticipation note in the amount of \$5,000,000 (Interest rate of 0.85%). The note was for cash flow needs in the Capital Projects Fund and was renewed on September 1, 2015 and matured on July 19, 2016. The note was paid in full in the current year.

The following presents the changes from the prior year:

Beginning		Ending
Balance	Decreases	 Balance
\$ 5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$ _

#### 17. GASB 77 Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provision at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2017

### 17. GASB 77 Tax Abatements (continued)

For the 2016 year, the Township recognized revenue of \$58,507 from the annual service charge in lieu of payment of taxes, while the taxes that would have been paid for this property were \$872,483, resulting in a reduction of taxes collected by the Township of \$813,976. A portion of this would have been allocated to the District.

# Required Supplementary Information Part II

Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting For Pensions

# Livingston Board of Education Schodulo of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employee's Retirement System

Last Ten Fiscal Years\*

-	Year Ended June 30, 2017	] [	Year Ended June 30, Year Ended June 30, 2017	Yer	Your Ended June 30, 2015	Ypa	Year Ended June 30, 2014	Year Ended June 30, 2013	June 30,	Year Ended June 30, 2012	 	Year Ended June 30, 2011	<u>}</u>	Year Ended June 30, 2010	Yeur Enc	Year Ended June 30, 2009	Year Epe 2	Year Ended June 30, 2008
	0.1342613886%	%	0.1263054356%		0.1261425514%		0,1325548871%	ž	Not available	Not available	uble	Not available	9	Not available		Not available		Not available
69	39,764,372	22.	28,353,039	•	23,617,336	w	25,333,873	Š	Not available	Not available	able	Not available	9	Not available		Not available		Not available
47	9,354,907	37 \$	8,637,855	<del>6</del> 4	8,554,915	s,	8,651,763	·-	8,831,222	8,801,531	\$ 185	10,343,746	<del>54</del>	9,914,190	<del>54</del>	9,556,122	49	9,129,145
	425.06%	%	328.24%		276.07%		292.82%	Š	Not available	Not available	e ple	Not available	9	Not available		Not available		Not availuble
	40.14%	%	47,93%		52.08%		48.72%	ž	Not available	Not available	white	Not available	v	Not available		Not available		Not avuifable

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This solvedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

#### Livingston Board of Education Schedule of District Contributions Public Employee's Retirement System

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years \*

	<u>Year</u>	Ended June 30, 2017	Yest	Ended June 30, 2016	Year	Ended June 30, 2015	Year	Ended June 30, 2014	Year	Ended June 30, 2013	Year	Ended June 30, 2012	Year	Ended June 30, 2011	Year	Ended June 30, 2010	Year	Ended June 30, 2009	Year !	Ended June 30, 2008
Contractually required contribution	\$	1,311,429	s	1,192,759	s	1,085,888	\$	1,039,901	\$	998,774	\$	1,004,737	\$	1,172,517	\$	1,124,960	\$	939,987	\$	763,526
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(1,311,429)		(1,192,759)		(1,085,888)		(1,039,901)		(998,774)		(1,004,737)		(1,172,517)		(1,124,960)		(939,987)		(763,526)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	Outstee **	\$		\$		\$	J. (2000)	\$	-	\$		\$	- THE COURT	\$		\$		\$	-
District's covered-employee payroll	s	9,557,009	\$	9,354,907	s	8,637,855	\$	8,554,915	\$	8,651,763	\$	8,831,222	s	8,801,531	\$	10,343,746	\$	9,914,190	\$	9,556,122
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		13.72%		12.75%		12,57%		12.16%		11.54%		11.38%		13.32%		10,88%		9,48%		7,99%

# Livingston Board of Education Schedule of the Sate's Proportionne Slare of the Net Pension Liability Associated With the District Teachers Pension and Annulty Fund

Last Ten Fiscul Years\*

Year Ended June 30, 2008	Not available	,	Not avuijnbie		Not available
Year End		54)		5	
Year Ended June 30, 2009	Not available	F	Not available	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Not available
Year Ended June 30, 2010	Not available	<del>59</del>	Not available	\$	Not avnilable
Year Ended June 30,	Not avnijable	59 1	Not available	\$	Not available
Year Ended June 30, 2012	Not avnitable	1 59	Not available	\$	Not avajable
Year Ended June 30, 2013	Not available	•	Not available	44	Not available
Year Ended June 30, 2014	0.4492756174%	•	227,060,363	227,060,363	33.76%
Year Ended June 30, 2015	0.4317288047%	,	230,744,995	3 230,744,995	33,64%
Year Ended June 30, 2016	0.4577869858%	,	289,340,924	289,340,924	28.71%
Year Ended June 30, Year Ended June 30, 2017 2016	0.4547057578%		3.57,700,500	357,700,500	27.96%
×		69	49	امه <u>ا</u>	
	State's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District - Local Group	District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	Sant's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	Total proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	Plan fiduciary net poxition as a percentage of the total pension fiability

The amounts presented for each listed year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end,

 This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, unit a full ten-year tend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available. Covered payroll information is not presented since the Teachers' Pension and Aunetity Fund is a special funding situation in which the District does not make contributions to this plan.

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

**Changes of Assumptions** 

The discount rate changed from 4.90% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.98% as of June 30, 2016.

#### TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

**Changes of Assumptions** 

The discount rate changed from 4.13% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.22% as of June 30, 2016.

# Required Supplementary Information Part III

**Budgetary Comparison Schedules** 

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

	Original	Budget	Final		Variance
	Budget	Transfers	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Revenues					
Local sources:	\$ 99,918,029		\$ 99,918,029	\$ 99,918,029	
Local tax levy Tuition	12,500		12,500		\$ 111,396
Tuition Tuition from other LEA's	100,000		100,000		17,744
Transportation fees from individuals	300,000		300,000		189,254
Interest on investments	50,000		50,000		6,455
Rental income	450,000		450,000	-	54,525
Miscellaneous	80,000		80,000	•	(45,299)
Total - local sources	100,910,529		100,910,529		334,075
State sources:					
Extraordinary aid	300,000		300,000	987,669	687,669
On behalf TPAF pension, disability insurance and medical				0 =0.4.00	A #44 1 100
contribution (non-budgeted)				9,704,108	9,704,108
Reimbursed TPAF social security (non-budgeted)				3,647,663	3,647,663
Additional nonpublic transportation aid				25,404	25,404
Transportation aid	241,059		241,059	•	
Security aid	104,597		104,597		
PARCC Readiness aid	59,680		59,680		
Per Pupil Growth aid	59,680		59,680		
Professional Learning Community aid	60,050		60,050		
Categorical Special Education aid	2,084,235	_	2,084,235		14,064,844
Total - state sources	2,909,301		2,909,301	10,974,143	14,004,644
Federal Sources:	20.860		20,860	7,123	(13,737)
Medicaid Assistance	20,860				
Total - federal sources	20,860		20,860		(13,737)
Total revenues	103,840,690	_	103,840,690	118,225,872	14,385,182
Expenditures					
Current expenditures:					
Instruction - regular programs:					
Salaries of teachers:	40.262		40.262	40,361	1
Preschool	40,362		40,362 1,461,886	·	1
Kindergarten	1,461,636	•	11,015,886		I
Grades 1-5	11,015,886 8,308,580		8,308,580		1
Grades 6-8 Grades 9-12	12,284,959		12,284,959		1
Home instruction:	12,204,737		12,204,737	12,204,730	•
Salaries of teachers	150,000		150,000	150,000	
Purchased professional-educational services	33,000				
Undistributed instruction:	33,000	32,744	, ,,,,,,,	72,744	
Other salaries for instruction	650,809	(9,312	2) 641,497	641,497	
Purchased professional-educational services	67,500				1,698
Purchased technical services	2,040		2,040		9
Other purchased services	338,209		-		5,288
General supplies	1,776,555		,		70,230
Textbooks	462,072	• •			163
Other objects	15,850	, ,	•		937
Total instruction - regular programs	36,607,458			******	78,329
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

Multiple Disabilities:   Salaries of Teachers   496,191   496,191   496,190   1			Original Budget		Budget Transfers	Final Budget		Actual		riance to Actual
Sepecial education:   Learning and/or language disabilities:   Salaries of teachers   Sal										
Caraming and/or language disabilities:   Salaries of teachers   Sa										
Salaries of teachers \$ 349,254 \$ 90,333 \$ 440,087 \$ 440,086 \$ 1 Other salaries for instruction \$ 2,41,4596   102,777 2,577,375   410 Other salaries for instruction \$ 10,000   (5,647)   4,353   4,293   60 Other salaries for instruction \$ 2,773,850   247,963   3,021,813   3,021,342   471 Other salaries for language disabilities \$ 2,773,850   247,963   3,021,813   3,021,342   471 Other salaries for Instruction \$ 2,713,850   247,963   3,021,813   3,021,342   471 Other salaries for Instruction \$ 971,541   971,540   1 Other salaries for Instruction \$ 971,541   971,540   1 Other salaries for Instruction \$ 971,541   971,540   1 Other salaries for Instruction \$ 1,474,885   1,474,885   1,474,882   3 Other salaries of teachers \$ 4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,985,586   4,985,586   4,985,489   97 Other salaries of teachers \$ 349,288   (349,288) Other Salaries of teachers \$ 349,288   (349,288) Other Salaries for Instruction \$ 819,623   (819,623) Other salaries for Instruction \$ 1,191,911   (1,180,859)   11,052   11,051   1 Other salaries for instruction \$ 1,191,911   (1,180,859)   11,052   11,051   1 Other salaries for Instruction \$ 109,674   16,475   126,149   126,149   126,149   170,149   126,149   12										
Other salaries for instruction         2,414,596 (10,2777 (2,577,373 (2,576,963))         4.10 (4,353) (4,293)         6.00 (5,647) (3,353)         4,293 (4,293)         6.00 (5,647)         4,353 (4,293)         4.00 (6,203)         6.00 (5,647)         4,353 (4,293)         6.00 (6,203)         6.00 (5,647)         4,353 (4,293)         6.00 (6,203)         6.00 (5,647)         4,353 (4,293)         6.00 (6,203)         6.00 (5,647)         4,353 (4,293)         6.00 (6,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         6.00 (7,203)         7.0		ø	240.254	ø	00 822 E	440.097	e	440.086	¢	1
General supplies		Ф	•	Þ	•	•	Ф		Þ	
Multiple Disabilities:   Salaries of Teachers   496,191   496,191   496,190   1     Other Salaries for Instruction   971,541   971,541   971,542   1     Total multiple disabilities   1,474,885   1,474,885   1,474,885   1,474,882   3     Resource room/center:   Salaries of teachers   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086     General supplies   80,500   80,500   80,403   97     Total resource room/center   4,985,586   4,985,586   4,985,489   97     Autism:   Salaries of teachers   349,288   (349,288)   (349,288)     Other Salaries for Instruction   819,623   (819,623)     General supplies   23,000   (11,948)   11,052   11,051   1     Preschool disabilities - full time:   Salaries of teachers   287,324   287,323   1     Other Salaries for Instruction   109,674   16,475   126,149   126,149     General supplies   12,500   (12,119)   381   380   1     Total preschool disabilities-full time   409,498   4,356   413,854   413,852   2     Total preschool disabilities-full time   409,498   4,356   413,854   413,852   2     Total preschool disabilities-full time   50,604,845   546,345   9,907,190   9,906,616   574     Bilingual education   525,493   625,493   624,768   725     Basic skills/remedial instruction   822,006   102,671   924,135   924,135   542     Vocational programs - local instruction   822,006   102,671   924,677   924,135   542     Vocational programs - local instruction:   Salaries of teachers   97,016   97,016   97,015   1     Other purchased services   4,000   (2,466)   1,534   1,533   1     General supplies   12,000   11,900   11,900   11,900   11,900   10,000   11,900   10,000   11,900   10,000   11,900   10,000   11,900   10,000					•					60
Salaries of Teachers         496,191         496,191         496,190         1           Other Salaries for Instruction         971,541         971,541         971,540         1           General Stupplies         7,153         7,153         7,152         1           Total multiple disabilities         1,474,885         1,474,885         1,474,882         3           Resource room/center:         Salaries of teachers         4,905,086         4,905,086         4,905,086         4,905,086         4,905,086         6,9500         80,403         97           Total resource room/center         4,985,586         4,985,586         4,985,489         97           Autism:         349,288         (349,288)         4,985,489         97           Autism:         349,288         (349,288)         4,985,489         97           Other Salaries of teachers         349,288         (349,288)         11,051         1           Other Salaries for Instruction         819,623         (819,623)         11,052         11,051         1           Total autism         1,191,911         (1,180,859)         11,052         11,051         1           Preschool disabilities - full time:         287,324         287,324         287,323	* *									471
Salaries of Teachers         496,191         496,191         496,190         1           Other Salaries for Instruction         971,541         971,541         971,540         1           Total multiple disabilities         1,474,885         1,474,885         1,474,882         3           Resource room/center:         Salaries of teachers         4,905,086         4,905,086         4,905,086         4,905,086         4,905,086         4,905,086         6,9500         80,403         97           Total resource room/center         4,985,586         4,985,586         4,985,586         4,985,489         97           Autism:         Salaries of teachers         349,288         (349,288)         4,985,586         4,985,489         97           Autism:         Salaries of teachers         349,288         (349,288)         4,985,586         4,985,489         97           Other Salaries for Instruction         819,623         (819,623)         11,052         11,051         1           General supplies         23,000         (11,948)         11,052         11,051         1           Preschool disabilities - full time:         287,324         287,324         287,323         1           Salaries of teachers         287,324         16,475         126,1	Multiple Disabilities:									
Resource room/center:   Salaries of teachers   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,905,086   4,985,586   4,985,489   97					496,191	496,191		496,190		1
Total multiple disabilities	Other Salaries for Instruction				971,541	971,541		971,540		1
Resource room/center:         4,905,086         4,905,086         4,905,086         4,905,086         4,905,086         4,905,086         3,900         97           Total resource room/center         4,985,586         4,985,586         4,985,489         97           Autism:         Salaries of teachers         349,288         (349,288)         4,985,489         97           Other Salaries for Instruction         819,623         (819,623)         11,052         11,051         1           Total autism         1,191,911         (1,180,859)         11,052         11,051         1           Preschool disabilities - full time:         Salaries of teachers         287,324         287,324         287,323         1           General supplies         12,500         (12,119)         381         380         1           General supplies of teachers         287,324         16,475         126,149         126,149         126,149           General supplies of teachers         12,500         (12,119)         381         380         1           Total preschool disabilities-full time         409,498         4,356         413,854         413,852         2           Total special education         9,360,845         546,	General Supplies				7,153	7,153		7,152		1
Salaries of teachers         4,905,086 General supplies         4,905,086 B0,500         4,905,086 B0,500         4,905,086 B0,500         4,905,086 B0,500         80,403         97           Total resource room/center         4,985,586         4,985,586         4,985,489         97           Autism:         Salaries of teachers         349,288         (349,288)         Other Salaries for Instruction         819,623         (819,623)         General supplies         23,000         (11,948)         11,052         11,051         1           Preschool disabilities - full time:         Salaries of teachers         287,324         287,324         287,323         1           Other salaries for instruction         109,674         16,475         126,149         126,149           General supplies         12,500         (12,119)         381         380         1           Total preschool disabilities-full time         409,498         4,356         413,854         413,852         2           Total special education         9,360,845         546,345         9,907,190         9,906,616         574           Bilingual education:         Salaries of teachers         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Basic skills/reme	Total multiple disabilities				1,474,885	1,474,885		1,474,882		3
General supplies         80,500         80,500         80,403         97           Total resource room/center         4,985,586         4,985,586         4,985,489         97           Autism:         Salaries of teachers         349,288         (349,288)         Cother Salaries of teachers         349,028         (819,623)         11,051         1           General supplies         23,000         (11,948)         11,052         11,051         1           Preschool disabilities - full time:         Salaries of teachers         287,324         287,324         287,323         1           Salaries of teachers         287,324         16,475         126,149         126,149         1           General supplies         12,500         (12,119)         381         380         1           Total preschool disabilities-full time         409,498         4,356         413,854         413,852         2           Total preschool disabilities-full time         409,498         4,356         413,854         413,852         2           Total preschool disabilities-full time         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Bilingual education         625,493         625,493         6			4.005.007			4.005.007		4 005 097		
Total resource room/center										07
Salaries of teachers         349,288         (349,288)           Other Salaries for Instruction         819,623         (819,623)           General supplies         23,000         (11,948)         11,052         11,051         1           Total autism         1,191,911         (1,180,859)         11,052         11,051         1           Preschool disabilities - full time:           Salaries of teachers         287,324         287,324         287,323         1           Other salaries for instruction         109,674         16,475         126,149         126,149           General supplies         12,500         (12,119)         381         380         1           Total preschool disabilities-full time         409,498         4,356         413,854         413,852         2           Total special education         9,360,845         546,345         9,907,190         9,06,616         574           Bilingual education:         3         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Total bilingual education         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Total bilingual education:         812,964         111,171         924,135         924,135           General supplies<										97
Other Salaries for Instruction         819,623         (819,623)           General supplies         23,000         (11,948)         11,052         11,051         1           Total autism         1,191,911         (1,180,859)         11,052         11,051         1           Preschool disabilities - full time:           Salaries of teachers         287,324         287,324         287,323         1           Other salaries for instruction         109,674         16,475         126,149         126,149           General supplies         12,500         (12,119)         381         380         1           Total preschool disabilities-full time         409,498         4,356         413,854         413,852         2           Total special education         9,360,845         546,345         9,907,190         9,906,616         574           Bilingual education:         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Total bilingual education         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Basic skills/remedial instruction:         812,964         111,171         924,135         924,135         924,135           General supplies         9,042         (8,500)         542         542	Autism:									
General supplies         23,000         (11,948)         11,052         11,051         1           Total autism         1,191,911         (1,180,859)         11,052         11,051         1           Preschool disabilities - full time:           Salaries of teachers         287,324         287,324         287,323         1           Other salaries for instruction         109,674         16,475         126,149         126,149           General supplies         12,500         (12,119)         381         380         1           Total preschool disabilities-full time         409,498         4,356         413,854         413,852         2           Total special education:         9,360,845         546,345         9,907,190         9,906,616         574           Bilingual education:         Salaries of teachers         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Total bilingual education         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Basic skills/remedial instruction:         812,964         111,171         924,135         924,135           General supplies         9,042         (8,500)         542         542           Vocational programs - local instruction:         82,006	Salaries of teachers		349,288		(349,288)					
Total autism	Other Salaries for Instruction		819,623		(819,623)					
Preschool disabilities - full time:         Salaries of teachers         287,324         287,324         287,323         1           Other salaries for instruction         109,674         16,475         126,149         126,149         126,149           General supplies         12,500         (12,119)         381         380         1           Total preschool disabilities-full time         409,498         4,356         413,854         413,852         2           Total special education         9,360,845         546,345         9,907,190         9,906,616         574           Bilingual education:         Salaries of teachers         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Total bilingual education         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Basic skills/remedial instruction:         812,964         111,171         924,135         924,135           General supplies         9,042         (8,500)         542         542           Vocational programs - local instruction:         822,006         102,671         924,677         924,135         542           Vocational programs - local instruction:         Salaries of teachers         97,016         97,016         97,015         1           Other purchased se	General supplies		23,000		(11,948)	11,052		11,051		1
Salaries of teachers         287,324         287,324         287,323         1           Other salaries for instruction         109,674         16,475         126,149         126,149           General supplies         12,500         (12,119)         381         380         1           Total preschool disabilities-full time         409,498         4,356         413,854         413,852         2           Total special education         9,360,845         546,345         9,907,190         9,906,616         574           Bilingual education:         5         546,345         9,907,190         9,906,616         574           Salaries of teachers         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Total bilingual education         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Total bilingual education:         812,964         111,171         924,135         924,135           General supplies         9,042         (8,500)         542         542           Total basic skills/remedial instruction:         822,006         102,671         924,677         924,135         542           Vocational programs - local instruction:         Salaries of teachers         97,016         97,016         97,015         1 <td>Total autism</td> <td></td> <td>1,191,911</td> <td></td> <td>(1,180,859)</td> <td>11,052</td> <td></td> <td>11,051</td> <td></td> <td>1</td>	Total autism		1,191,911		(1,180,859)	11,052		11,051		1
Other salaries for instruction         109,674         16,475         126,149         126,149           General supplies         12,500         (12,119)         381         380         1           Total preschool disabilities-full time         409,498         4,356         413,854         413,852         2           Total special education         9,360,845         546,345         9,907,190         9,906,616         574           Bilingual education:         Salaries of teachers         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Total bilingual education         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Basic skills/remedial instruction:         Salaries of teachers         812,964         111,171         924,135         924,135           General supplies         9,042         (8,500)         542         542           Vocational programs - local instruction:         822,006         102,671         924,677         924,135         542           Vocational programs - local instruction:         Salaries of teachers         97,016         97,016         97,016         97,015         1           Other purchased services         4,000         (2,466)         1,534         1,533         1           General sup	Preschool disabilities - full time:									
General supplies         12,500         (12,119)         381         380         1           Total preschool disabilities-full time         409,498         4,356         413,854         413,852         2           Total special education         9,360,845         546,345         9,907,190         9,906,616         574           Bilingual education:         Salaries of teachers         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Total bilingual education         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Basic skills/remedial instruction:         Salaries of teachers         812,964         111,171         924,135         924,135           General supplies         9,042         (8,500)         542         542           Total basic skills/remedial instruction         822,006         102,671         924,677         924,135         542           Vocational programs - local instruction:         Salaries of teachers         97,016         97,016         97,015         1           Other purchased services         4,000         (2,466)         1,534         1,533         1           General supplies         12,000         12,000         11,998         2           Other objects         500         500 <td>Salaries of teachers</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>287,324</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>1</td>	Salaries of teachers		•			287,324		•		1
Total preschool disabilities-full time         409,498         4,356         413,854         413,852         2           Total special education         9,360,845         546,345         9,907,190         9,906,616         574           Bilingual education:         Salaries of teachers         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Total bilingual education         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Basic skills/remedial instruction:         Salaries of teachers         812,964         111,171         924,135         924,135           General supplies         9,042         (8,500)         542         542           Total basic skills/remedial instruction         822,006         102,671         924,677         924,135         542           Vocational programs - local instruction:         Salaries of teachers         97,016         97,016         97,015         1           Other purchased services         4,000         (2,466)         1,534         1,533         1           General supplies         12,000         12,000         11,998         2           Other objects         500         500         234         266					,					
Total special education         9,360,845         546,345         9,907,190         9,906,616         574           Bilingual education:         Salaries of teachers         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Total bilingual education         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Basic skills/remedial instruction:         Salaries of teachers         812,964         111,171         924,135         924,135           General supplies         9,042         (8,500)         542         542           Total basic skills/remedial instruction         822,006         102,671         924,677         924,135         542           Vocational programs - local instruction:         Salaries of teachers         97,016         97,016         97,015         1           Other purchased services         4,000         (2,466)         1,534         1,533         1           General supplies         12,000         12,000         11,998         2           Other objects         500         500         234         266	••									<u> </u>
Bilingual education: Salaries of teachers  Salaries of teachers  Total bilingual education  625,493  625,493  625,493  624,768  725  Basic skills/remedial instruction: Salaries of teachers  Salaries of teachers  Salaries of teachers  Salaries of teachers  9,042  (8,500)  542  Total basic skills/remedial instruction  822,006  102,671  924,135  924,135  542  Vocational programs - local instruction: Salaries of teachers  97,016  97,016  97,016  97,015  1 Other purchased services  4,000  4,000  (2,466)  1,534  1,533  1 General supplies  12,000  11,998  2 Other objects  500  500  234  266					···········			······		
Salaries of teachers         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Total bilingual education         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Basic skills/remedial instruction:         812,964         111,171         924,135         924,135           General supplies         9,042         (8,500)         542         542           Total basic skills/remedial instruction         822,006         102,671         924,677         924,135         542           Vocational programs - local instruction:         822,006         102,671         97,016         97,015         1           Other purchased services         4,000         (2,466)         1,534         1,533         1           General supplies         12,000         12,000         11,998         2           Other objects         500         500         234         266	•		9,360,845		346,343	9,907,190		9,900,010		3/4
Total bilingual education         625,493         625,493         624,768         725           Basic skills/remedial instruction:         812,964         111,171         924,135         924,135           General supplies         9,042         (8,500)         542         542           Total basic skills/remedial instruction         822,006         102,671         924,677         924,135         542           Vocational programs - local instruction:         Salaries of teachers         97,016         97,016         97,015         1           Other purchased services         4,000         (2,466)         1,534         1,533         1           General supplies         12,000         12,000         11,998         2           Other objects         500         500         234         266	•		625 402			625 402		624.760		77.5
Basic skills/remedial instruction:         Salaries of teachers       812,964       111,171       924,135       924,135         General supplies       9,042       (8,500)       542       542         Total basic skills/remedial instruction       822,006       102,671       924,677       924,135       542         Vocational programs - local instruction:       Salaries of teachers       97,016       97,016       97,015       1         Other purchased services       4,000       (2,466)       1,534       1,533       1         General supplies       12,000       12,000       11,998       2         Other objects       500       500       234       266										725
Salaries of teachers         812,964         111,171         924,135         924,135           General supplies         9,042         (8,500)         542         542           Total basic skills/remedial instruction         822,006         102,671         924,677         924,135         542           Vocational programs - local instruction:         Salaries of teachers         97,016         97,016         97,015         1           Other purchased services         4,000         (2,466)         1,534         1,533         1           General supplies         12,000         12,000         11,998         2           Other objects         500         500         234         266	, and the second		,			,		,		
Total basic skills/remedial instruction       822,006       102,671       924,677       924,135       542         Vocational programs - local instruction:       Salaries of teachers       97,016       97,016       97,015       1         Other purchased services       4,000       (2,466)       1,534       1,533       1         General supplies       12,000       12,000       11,998       2         Other objects       500       500       234       266			812,964		111,171	924,135		924,135		
Total basic skills/remedial instruction       822,006       102,671       924,677       924,135       542         Vocational programs - local instruction:       Salaries of teachers       97,016       97,016       97,015       1         Other purchased services       4,000       (2,466)       1,534       1,533       1         General supplies       12,000       12,000       11,998       2         Other objects       500       500       234       266	General supplies		9,042		(8,500)	542				542
Salaries of teachers       97,016       97,016       97,015       1         Other purchased services       4,000       (2,466)       1,534       1,533       1         General supplies       12,000       12,000       11,998       2         Other objects       500       500       234       266			822,006		102,671	924,677		924,135		542
Other purchased services       4,000       (2,466)       1,534       1,533       1         General supplies       12,000       12,000       11,998       2         Other objects       500       500       234       266			07.016			07.016		07.015		1
General supplies         12,000         12,000         11,998         2           Other objects         500         500         234         266					(2.466)					1
Other objects 500 500 234 266			-		(2,400)					2
										266
TOTAL VOCALIONAL PROGRAMS - TOCAL INSTRUCTION 115,510 (2,400) 111,050 110,700 270	Total vocational programs - local instruction	_	113,516		(2,466)	111,050		110,780		270

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

		ginal dget		udget ansfers		inal idget		Actual	F	Variance Final to Actual
Expenditures (continued)										
Current expenditures (continued):										
School - sponsored cocurricular activities:	\$	432,000	æ	11.005	e	443,985	æ	443,985		
Salaries	<b>3</b> '	10,265	Э	11,985 (941)	Þ	9,324	Φ	9,124	æ	200
Purchased services Supplies and materials		27,200		(4,200)		23,000		23,000	Ψ	200
Other objects		13,400		(4,200)		13,400		13,400		
Total school - sponsored cocurricular activities	-	182,865		6,844		489,709		489,509		200
School - sponsored athletics - instruction:										
Salaries		877,247		(38,000)		839,247		839,247		
Purchased services		127,195		(16,795)		110,400		109,727		673
Supplies and materials		87,990		(10,705)		77,285		76,592		693
Total school - sponsored athletics - instruction	1,	092,432		(65,500)		,026,932		1,025,566		1,366
Other instructional programs:										
Purchased services		45,000		(4,800)		40,200		40,200	_	
Total other instructional programs		45,000		(4,800)		40,200		40,200		
Other supplemental/at-risk programs-instruction:										
Salaries of reading specialists	1,	064,410		_		1,064,410		1,064,409		1
Total other supplemental/at-risk programs-instruction	1,	064,410				1,064,410		1,064,409		1
Total instruction	50,	214,025		288,249	50	),502,274		50,420,267		82,007
Undistributed expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Tuition to other LEAs within the state-special	1,	237,607		9,589		1,247,196		1,247,195		1
Tuition to private school for the disabled - within state	5,	057,553		110,650	;	5,168,203		5,154,782		13,421
Tuition to priv sch for the disabled & oth LEAs-Spl, O/S St	******	109,106		9,152		118,258		118,257		1
Total undistributed instruction	6,	404,266		129,391	+	5,533,657		6,520,234		13,423
Attendance and social work services:										
Salaries		71,204		26,506		97,710		97,710		
Total attendance and social work services		71,204		26,506		97,710		97,710		
Health services:								0.54.1==		
Salaries		947,673		6,501		954,174		954,173		1
Other purchased services		06.550		150		150		21.002		150
Supplies and materials		26,750		(2,780)		23,970		21,903 976,076		2,067
Total health services		974,423		3,871		978,294		970,076		2,218

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
xpenditures (continued)					
urrent expenditures (continued):					
Undistributed expenditures (continued):					
Speech, OT, PT & related services:					
Salaries	\$ 1,067,843			\$ 1,067,842	
Purchased professional - educational services	381,919		367,484	366,824	660
Supplies and materials	18,800	(1,618)	17,182	17,164	18
Total speech, OT, PT & related services	1,468,562	(16,053)	1,452,509	1,451,830	679
Other support services - students - extra services:					
Purchased professional - educational services	900,000	(13,741)	886,259	886,251	8
Total other support services - students - extra services	900,000	(13,741)	886,259	886,251	8
Guidance:					
Salaries of other professional staff	1,857,228		1,857,228	1,857,227	1
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	235,687		235,687	235,687	
Other purchased professional - technical services	12,923	(2,415)	10,508	10,508	
Other purchased services	3,700	(3,221)	479	479	
Supplies and materials	80,757	(47,690)	33,067	32,683	384
Total guidance	2,190,295	(53,326)	2,136,969	2,136,584	385
Child study teams:					
Salaries of other professional staff	2,789,495	128,162	2,917,657	2,917,656	1
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	263,787	5,659	269,446	269,445	1
Purchased professional - educational services	100,000	275	100,275	100,274	1
Other purchased prof. and tech. services	30,000	43,012	73,012	73,011	1
Miscellaneous purchased serv.	8,000	(1,701)	6,299	6,250	49
Supplies and materials	20,000		20,000	19,974	26
Other objects	8,000		8,000	8,000	
Total child study teams	3,219,282	175,407	3,394,689	3,394,610	79
Improvement of instructional services:					
Salaries of supervisors of instruction	1,569,158	(10,172)	1,558,986	1,558,985	1
Salaries of other professional staff	363,659		363,659	363,658	1
Salaries of secretaries and clerical assistants	215,489		215,489	215,489	
Purchased professional - educational services	26,661	(3,101)	23,560	23,515	45
Other purchased services	1,935	(1,316)	619	619	
Supplies and materials	29,610	(5,730)	23,880	23,653	227
Other objects	7,300	(2,000)	5,300	5,273	27
Total improvement of instructional services	2,213,812	(22,319)	2,191,493	2,191,192	301

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

	*****	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Expenditures (continued)						
Current expenditures (continued):						
Undistributed expenditures (continued):						
Educational media services/school library:						
Salaries	\$	1,088,776	\$	1,088,776 \$	1,088,776	
Other purchased services		9,254 \$	(6,454)	2,800	2,800	
Supplies and materials		183,778	(15,600)	168,178	167,395	\$ 783
Other objects		318	(,,	318	318	
Total educational media services/school library		1,282,126	(22,054)	1,260,072	1,259,289	783
Instructional staff training services:						
Salaries of supervisors of instruction		392,289		392,289	392,289	
Purchased professional - educational services		45,000	(18,590)	26,410	26,410	
Other purchased services		35,184	(1,903)	33,281	25,010	8,271
Supplies and materials		20,000	(3,745)	16,255	16,030	225
Other objects		8,000		8,000	7,655	345
Total instructional staff training services		500,473	(24,238)	476,235	467,394	8,841
Support services-general administration:						
Salaries		356,791		356,791	356,791	
Legal services		175,000	47,401	222,401	222,401	
Audit Fees		60,000	(1,050)	58,950	58,950	
Other purchased prof. services		10,000	(1,367)	8,633	8,632	1
Purchased technical services		10,000		10,000	9,196	804
Communications/telephone		300,000	(17,479)	282,521	282,512	9
BOE other purchased services		1,000	(1,000)			
Miscellaneous purchased services		289,100	(19,821)	269,279	268,800	479
General supplies		30,000	(16,480)	13,520	13,475	45
BOE In-house training		5,000	(5,000)			
Miscellaneous expenditures		72,000	(1,726)	70,274	70,212	62
Total support services-general administration		1,308,891	(16,522)	1,292,369	1,290,969	1,400
Support services-school administration:					2 050 105	
Salaries of principals/ assistant principals		2,070,195		2,070,195	2,070,195	
Salaries of other professional staff		478,344		478,344	478,344	
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants		1,360,492		1,360,492	1,360,492	220
Purchased professional and technical services		46,500	(1,346)	45,154	44,924	230
Other purchased services		55,210	(9,735)	45,475	45,250	225
Supplies and materials  Total support services-school administration		403,935 4,414,676	(19,185) (30,266)	384,750 4,384,410	381,992 4,381,197	2,758 3,213
••		y	( -3/	, ,		,
Required maintenance for school facilities: Salaries		866,452	32,767	899,219	899,215	4
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services		246,200	(1,767)	244,433	242,168	2,265
General supplies		133,500	923	134,423	133,473	950
Total required maintenance for school facilities		1,246,152	31,923	1,278,075	1,274,856	3,219

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

Purchased professional and technical services Cleaning, repair and maintenance services Rental of India and bidg, other than lease purch. agroements Other purchased property services To,0000 Rental of India and bidg, other than lease purch. agroements Other purchased property services Rental of India and bidg, other than lease purch. agroements Other purchased property services Rental of India and bidg, other than lease purch. agroements Other purchased property services Rental of India and bidg, other than lease purch. agroements Other purchased property services Rental (Natural Gas and Electricity) Rental of India and bidg, other than lease purch. agroements Rental of Rental Re			Original Budget	7	Budget Fransfers		Final Budget	 Actual	Variance Final to Actu	ıal
Undistributed expenditures (continued): Operation and maintenance of plant services-   Salaries   \$ 2,569,296   \$ 114,497   \$ 2,683,793   \$ 2,683,792   \$ 5 1   \$ 1   \$ 14,097   \$ 2,683,793   \$ 2,683,792   \$ 5 1   \$ 1   \$ 14,097   \$ 2,683,793   \$ 2,683,792   \$ 5 1   \$ 1   \$ 1,090   \$										
Operation and maintenance of plant services-										
Stational services:   \$2,569,296   \$114,497   \$2,683,793   \$2,683,792   \$1										
Salaries   \$2,569,296   \$   114,497   \$ 2,683,793   \$ 2,683,793   \$ 4,5129   \$ 1										
Purchased professional and technical services	Custodial services:								_	
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	Salaries	\$		\$		\$ :		\$ 	\$	1
Rental of Iand and bilg, other than lease purch, agreements   112,258   112,257   1								-		
Other purchased property services   70,000   18,000   88,000   87,980   26	Cleaning, repair and maintenance services				(3,270)					1
Insurance   485,000   (24,561)   460,439   460,439   General supplies   325,000   33,658   358,658   357,540   1,118   Energy (Natural Gas and Electricity)   1,750,000   (310,765)   1,439,235   1,439,234   1,148	Rental of land and bldg. other than lease purch. agreements		112,258				-			1
Ceneral supplies   325,000   33,658   358,658   357,540   1,118     Energy (Natural Gas and Electricity)   1,750,000   (310,765)   1,439,235   1,439,234   1,142     Total custodial services   5,446,554   (162,312)   5,284,242   5,283,100   1,142     Coperation and maintenance of plant services     Care and upkeep of grounds   62,584   62,584   62,584     Total care and upkeep of grounds   62,584   62,584   62,584     Total care and upkeep of grounds   62,584   62,584   62,584     Total care and upkeep of grounds   62,584   62,584   62,584     Total care and upkeep of grounds   182,272   6,416   188,688   188,688     Total security   182,272   6,416   188,688   188,688     Total security   182,272   6,416   188,688   188,688     Total operation and maintenance of plant services   6,937,562   (123,973)   6,813,589   6,809,228   4,361     Student transportation services:   Salaries for pupil transportation:     Between home and school - regular   300,000   300,000   300,000     Other than bet, home & sch - regular   300,000   300,000   300,000     Other than bet, home & sch - regular   300,000   189,028   1,489,028   1,489,027	Other purchased property services		70,000		18,000		88,000			20
Energy (Natural Gas and Electricity)	Insurance		485,000		(24,561)		460,439	460,439		
Energy (Natural Gas and Electricity)	General supplies		325,000		33,658		358,658	357,540	1,	118
Total custodial services			1,750,000		(310,765)		1,439,235	1,439,234		1
Care and upkeep of grounds: Salaries   62,584	er i		5,446,554		(162,312)		5,284,242		1,	142
Salaries	Operation and maintenance of plant services-									
Security: Salaries   182,272	care and upkeep of grounds:									
Security: Salaries   182,272   6,416   188,688   188,688   188,688   Total security   182,272   6,416   188,688   188,688   188,688   Total security   182,272   6,416   188,688   188,688   188,688   Total security   182,272   6,416   188,688   188,688   188,688   Total operation and maintenance of plant services   6,937,562   (123,973)   6,813,589   6,809,228   4,361	Salaries				-					
Salaries         182_272         6.416         188_688         188_688           Total security         182_272         6.436         188_688         188_688           Total operation and maintenance of plant services         6.937,562         (123,973)         6.813_589         6.809,228         4,361           Student transportation services:           Salaries for pupil transportation:           Between home and school - regular         836,480         (30,000)         806,480         806,480           Other than bet, home & sch - regular         300,000         300,000         300,000           Contracted services:         154,262         19,732         173,994         173,712         282           Bet. Home & school -joint agreements         6,000         (6,000)         189,028         1,489,027         1           Special ed stds - vendors         1,300,000         189,028         1,489,027         1           Aid in lie of payments         120,000         9,700         129,700         128,902         798           General supplies         2,973,742         190,645         3,164,387         3,163,306         1,081           Undistributed expenditures - central services         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877 <t< td=""><td>Total care and upkeep of grounds</td><td>•</td><td>62,584</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>62,584</td><td>62,584</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Total care and upkeep of grounds	•	62,584				62,584	62,584		
Total security         182,272         6,416         188,688         188,688           Total operation and maintenance of plant services         6,937,562         (123,973)         6,813,589         6,809,228         4,361           Student transportation services:           Salaries for pupil transportation:         836,480         (30,000)         806,480         806,480           Other than bet home & sch - regular         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000           Contracted services:         0ther than bet, home & sch - vendors         154,262         19,732         173,994         173,712         282           Bet. Home & school - joint agreements         6,000         (6,000)         189,028         1,489,028         1,489,027         1           Aid in lieu of payments         120,000         9,700         129,700         128,902         78           General supplies         250,000         10,192         260,192         260,192           Other objects         7,000         (2,007)         4,993         4,993           Total student transportation services         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877           Purchased professional services         143,500         56,595         200,095         175,519         24,5							100 (00	100 600		
Student transportation services   6,937,562   (123,973)   6,813,589   6,809,228   4,361	<del>- 1</del>								•	
Student transportation services:   Salaries for pupil transportation:   Between home and school - regular   836,480   (30,000)   806,480   806,480   300,000   300,0								 		261
Salaries for pupil transportation:       Between home and school - regular       836,480       (30,000)       806,480       806,480         Other than bet, home & sch - regular       300,000       300,000       300,000       300,000         Contracted services:	Total operation and maintenance of plant services		6,937,562		(123,973)		6,813,589	 6,809,228		361
Between home and school - regular         836,480         (30,000)         806,480         806,480           Other than bet, home & sch - regular         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000           Contracted services:         0ther than bet, home & sch - vendors         154,262         19,732         173,994         173,712         282           Bet. Home & school - joint agreements         6,000         (6,000)         129,700         128,902         798           Aid in lieu of payments         120,000         9,700         129,700         128,902         798           General supplies         250,000         10,192         260,192         260,192         260,192         200,192         Other objects         7,000         (2,007)         4,993         4,993         4,993         1,081           Undistributed expenditures - central services:         32,973,742         190,645         3,164,387         3,163,306         1,081           Undistributed expenditures - central services:         143,500         56,595         200,095         175,519         24,576           Misc purch serv         18,000         8,100         26,100         25,470         630           Supplies and materials         70,000         (19,477)         50,523         50										
Other than bet, home & sch - regular         300,000         300,000         300,000           Contracted services:         0ther than bet, home & sch - vendors         154,262         19,732         173,994         173,712         282           Bet, Home & school -joint agreements         6,000         (6,000)         189,028         1,489,028         1,489,027         1           Aid in lieu of payments         120,000         9,700         129,700         128,902         798           General supplies         250,000         10,192         260,192         260,192         260,192         260,192         200         200         1,092         260,192         21,283         21,283         21,283         21,283         21,283         21,			006.400		(0.0.000)		006 400	806 480		
Contracted services:         154,262         19,732         173,994         173,712         282           Bet. Home & school -joint agreements         6,000         (6,000)         1,489,028         1,489,027         1           Aid in lieu of payments         120,000         9,700         129,700         128,902         796           General supplies         250,000         10,192         260,192         260,192         260,192           Other objects         7,000         (2,007)         4,993         4,993         1,081           Undistributed expenditures - central services:         2,973,742         190,645         3,164,387         3,163,306         1,081           Undistributed expenditures - central services:         1,099,877			,		(30,000)					
Other than bet, home & sch - vendors         154,262         19,732         173,994         173,712         282           Bet, Home & school - joint agreements         6,000         (6,000)         (6,000)         189,028         1,489,028         1,489,027         1           Aid in lieu of payments         120,000         9,700         129,700         128,902         798           General supplies         250,000         10,192         260,192         260,192         260,192           Other objects         7,000         (2,007)         4,993         4,993         1,081           Undistributed expenditures - central services:         2,973,742         190,645         3,164,387         3,163,306         1,081           Undistributed expenditures - central services:         143,500         56,595         200,095         175,519         24,570           Misc purch serv         18,000         8,100         26,100         25,470         63           Supplies and materials         70,000         (19,477)         50,523         50,505         18           Interest for current loans         37,000         188         37,188         37,188           Interest for lease purchase agreements         18,363         18,363         18,363         18,362	Other than bet, home & sch - regular		300,000				300,000	300,000		
Bet. Home & school -joint agreements         6,000 (6,000)         (6,000)         1,489,028 (1,489,027)         1,489,027 (1,489,027)         1,489,027 (1,489,027)         1,489,027 (1,489,027)         1,489,027 (1,489,027)         1,489,027 (1,489,027)         1,489,027 (1,489,027)         1,489,027 (1,489,027)         1,489,027 (1,489,027)         1,489,027 (1,489,027)         1,289,022 (1,489,027)         7,960 (1,592)         2,50,000 (1,592)         1,092,007 (2,007)         4,993 (4,993)										
Special ed stds - vendors	Other than bet, home & sch - vendors						173,994	173,712		282
Aid in lieu of payments 120,000 9,700 129,700 128,902 798 General supplies 250,000 10,192 260,192 260,192 Other objects 7,000 (2,007) 4,993 4,993  Total student transportation services 2,973,742 190,645 3,164,387 3,163,306 1,081  Undistributed expenditures - central services:  Salaries 1,099,877 1,099,877 1,099,877 1,099,877 Purchased professional services 143,500 56,595 200,095 175,519 24,576 Misc purch serv 18,000 8,100 26,100 25,470 636 Supplies and materials 70,000 (19,477) 50,523 50,505 18 Interest for current loans 37,000 188 37,188 37,188 Interest for lease purchase agreements 18,363 18,363 18,363 18,362 Miscellaneous expenditures 6,000 (692) 5,308 5,308 Total central services 1,392,740 44,714 1,437,454 1,412,229 25,225  Admin. info. tech:  Salaries 882,801 882,801 882,590 21  Salaries 9urchased professional services 45,000 (4,073) 40,927 40,926 Other purchased services 473,177 (28,338) 444,839 444,393 446  Supplies and materials 17,350 (8,635) 8,715 8,715	Bet. Home & school -joint agreements		6,000							
General supplies         250,000         10,192         260,192         260,192           Other objects         7,000         (2,007)         4,993         4,993           Total student transportation services         2,973,742         190,645         3,164,387         3,163,306         1,081           Undistributed expenditures - central services:         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877         24,576         636           Misc purch serv         18,000         8,100         26,100         25,470         636	Special ed stds - vendors		1,300,000		189,028		1,489,028	1,489,027		1
Other objects         7,000         (2,007)         4,993         4,993           Total student transportation services         2,973,742         190,645         3,164,387         3,163,306         1,081           Undistributed expenditures - central services:         1,099,877         1,090,877         1,070,00         1,091,00         1,091,00	Aid in lieu of payments		120,000		9,700		129,700	128,902		798
Other objects         7,000         (2,007)         4,993         4,993           Total student transportation services         2,973,742         190,645         3,164,387         3,163,306         1,081           Undistributed expenditures - central services:         Salaries         1,099,877         1,092,670         1,092,670         1,092,670         1,092,67	General supplies		250,000		10,192		260,192	260,192		
Total student transportation services         2,973,742         190,645         3,164,387         3,163,306         1,081           Undistributed expenditures - central services:         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877           Purchased professional services         143,500         56,595         200,095         175,519         24,576           Misc purch serv         18,000         8,100         26,100         25,470         636           Supplies and materials         70,000         (19,477)         50,523         50,505         18           Interest for current loans         37,000         188         37,188         37,188         18,362         1           Interest for lease purchase agreements         18,363         18,363         18,362         1           Miscellaneous expenditures         6,000         (692)         5,308         5,308           Total central services         1,392,740         44,714         1,437,454         1,412,229         25,225           Admin. info. tech.:         882,801         882,801         882,590         217           Purchased professional services         45,000         (4,073)         40,927         40,926         1           Other purchased services         473,177			7,000		(2,007)		4,993	4,993		
Salaries         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877         1,099,877           Purchased professional services         143,500         56,595         200,095         175,519         24,576           Misc purch serv         18,000         8,100         26,100         25,470         630           Supplies and materials         70,000         (19,477)         50,523         50,505         18           Interest for current loans         37,000         188         37,188         37,188           Interest for lease purchase agreements         18,363         18,363         18,362         18           Miscellaneous expenditures         6,000         (692)         5,308         5,308           Total central services         1,392,740         44,714         1,437,454         1,412,229         25,225           Admin. info. tech.:         882,801         882,801         882,801         882,590         21           Purchased professional services         45,000         (4,073)         40,927         40,926         1           Other purchased services         473,177         (28,338)         444,839         444,393         446           Supplies and materials         17,350         (8,635)         8,715         8,715			2,973,742		190,645		3,164,387	 3,163,306	1,	081
Purchased professional services         143,500         56,595         200,095         175,519         24,576           Misc purch serv         18,000         8,100         26,100         25,470         636           Supplies and materials         70,000         (19,477)         50,523         50,505         18           Interest for current loans         37,000         188         37,188         37,188           Interest for lease purchase agreements         18,363         18,363         18,362         18           Miscellaneous expenditures         6,000         (692)         5,308         5,308           Total central services         1,392,740         44,714         1,437,454         1,412,229         25,225           Admin. info. tech.:         882,801         882,801         882,801         882,590         21           Purchased professional services         45,000         (4,073)         40,927         40,926         1           Other purchased services         473,177         (28,338)         444,839         444,393         446           Supplies and materials         17,350         (8,635)         8,715         8,715	•						* 000 077	1 000 077		
Misc purch serv         18,000         8,100         26,100         25,470         636           Supplies and materials         70,000         (19,477)         50,523         50,505         18           Interest for current loans         37,000         188         37,188         37,188           Interest for lease purchase agreements         18,363         18,363         18,362         18           Miscellaneous expenditures         6,000         (692)         5,308         5,308           Total central services         1,392,740         44,714         1,437,454         1,412,229         25,225           Admin. info. tech.:         Salaries         882,801         882,801         882,590         21           Purchased professional services         45,000         (4,073)         40,927         40,926         1           Other purchased services         473,177         (28,338)         444,839         444,393         446           Supplies and materials         17,350         (8,635)         8,715         8,715										
Supplies and materials         70,000         (19,477)         50,523         50,505         18           Interest for current loans         37,000         188         37,188         37,188         37,188         18,363         18,363         18,362         18,362         18,362         18,363         18,363         18,362         18,362         18,362         18,362         18,362         18,362         18,362         18,363         18,362         18,362         18,362         18,363         18,362         18,362         18,362         18,363         18,362         18,363         18,362         18,362         18,362         18,363         18,362         18,363         18,362         18,363         18,362         18,362         18,362         18,363         18,362         18,362         18,362         18,363         18,362         18,36										
Interest for current loans Interest for current loans Interest for lease purchase agreements Interest for lease purchase agreements Interest for lease purchase agreements I 8,363 I 18,363 I 18,363 I 18,363 I 18,362 I 18,363 I 18,362 I 18,363 I 18,362 I 18,363 I 18,363 I 18,363 I 18,362 I 18,363 I 18,362 I 1,372,400 I 1,472,229 I	Misc purch serv						-			
Interest for lease purchase agreements       18,363       18,363       18,362       18,362         Miscellaneous expenditures       6,000       (692)       5,308       5,308         Total central services       1,392,740       44,714       1,437,454       1,412,229       25,225         Admin. info. tech.:       Salaries       882,801       882,801       882,590       21         Purchased professional services       45,000       (4,073)       40,927       40,926       1         Other purchased services       473,177       (28,338)       444,839       444,393       446         Supplies and materials       17,350       (8,635)       8,715       8,715	Supplies and materials		70,000		(19,477)		50,523	50,505		18
Miscellaneous expenditures         6,000         (692)         5,308         5,308           Total central services         1,392,740         44,714         1,437,454         1,412,229         25,225           Admin. info. tech.:         Salaries         882,801         882,801         882,590         21           Purchased professional services         45,000         (4,073)         40,927         40,926         1           Other purchased services         473,177         (28,338)         444,839         444,393         446           Supplies and materials         17,350         (8,635)         8,715         8,715	Interest for current loans				188					
Total central services         1,392,740         44,714         1,437,454         1,412,229         25,225           Admin. info. tech.:         Salaries         882,801         882,801         882,801         882,590         21           Purchased professional services         45,000         (4,073)         40,927         40,926         1           Other purchased services         473,177         (28,338)         444,839         444,393         446           Supplies and materials         17,350         (8,635)         8,715         8,715	Interest for lease purchase agreements		18,363				18,363			1
Admin. info. tech.:       \$82,801       \$82,801       \$82,590       21:         Salaries       \$85,000       (4,073)       40,927       40,926       10         Other purchased services       473,177       (28,338)       444,839       444,393       446         Supplies and materials       17,350       (8,635)       8,715       8,715	Miscellaneous expenditures		6,000					 		
Salaries     882,801     882,801     882,590     21       Purchased professional services     45,000     (4,073)     40,927     40,926       Other purchased services     473,177     (28,338)     444,839     444,393     446       Supplies and materials     17,350     (8,635)     8,715     8,715	Total central services		1,392,740		44,714		1,437,454	 1,412,229	25,	225
Purchased professional services       45,000       (4,073)       40,927       40,926         Other purchased services       473,177       (28,338)       444,839       444,393       446         Supplies and materials       17,350       (8,635)       8,715       8,715	Admin. info. tech.:									
Purchased professional services       45,000       (4,073)       40,927       40,926         Other purchased services       473,177       (28,338)       444,839       444,393       446         Supplies and materials       17,350       (8,635)       8,715       8,715	Salaries		882,801				882,801	882,590		211
Other purchased services         473,177         (28,338)         444,839         444,393         446           Supplies and materials         17,350         (8,635)         8,715         8,715					(4,073)		40,927	40,926		1
Supplies and materials 17,350 (8,635) 8,715 8,715	•						444,839	444,393		446
	Total admin. info. tech.	-	1,418,328		(41,046)		1,377,282	 1,376,624		658

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis) Year ended June 30, 2017

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Expenditures (continued)					
Current expenditures (continued):					
Undistributed expenditures (continued):					
Unallocated benefits - empl benefits:					
Social security contributions	\$ 1,400,000	30,275	\$ 1,430,275	\$ 1,430,275	
Other retirement contributions - PERS	1,300,000	(98,109)	1,201,891	1,201,891	
Other retirement contributions - Regular		118,660	118,660	118,660	
Worker's compensation	675,000	(200,756)	474,244	474,243	\$ 1
Health benefits	11,994,481	(199,244)	11,795,237	11,795,237	
Unemployment compensation	50,000	(50,000)			
Tuition reimbursement	154,690	696	155,386	154,636	750
Total unallocated benefits	15,574,171	(398,478)	15,175,693	15,174,942	751
On behalf TPAF pension, disability insurance and medical					
contribution (non-budgeted)				9,704,108	(9,704,108)
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)			_	3,647,663	(3,647,663)
Total on-behalf payments			·	13,351,771	(13,351,771)
Total undistributed expenditures	53,244,553	(191,482)	53,053,071	66,341,436	(13,288,365)
Total expenditures - current	103,458,578	96,767	103,555,345	116,761,703	(13,206,358)
Capital outlay:					
Equipment:					
Regular programs - instruction:					
Grades 6-8	43,535		43,535	41,408	2,127
Undistributed expenditures:					
Noninstructional services	20,000		20,000	10,177	9,823
Total equipment	63,535	-	63,535	51,585	11,950
Facilities acquisition and construction services:					
Lease purchase agreements-principal	483,661		483,661	483,661	
Construction services	1,030,511	39,740	1,070,251	715,079	355,172
Other objects-assessment of debt service	68,734		68,734	68,734	
Total facilities acquisition and construction services	1,582,906	39,740	1,622,646	1,267,474	355,172
Total expenditures - capital outlay	1,646,441	39,740	1,686,181	1,319,059	367,122
Transfer of funds to charter schools	35,671		35,671	35,671	_
Total expenditures	105,140,690	136,507	105,277,197	118,116,433	(12,839,236)
(Deficiency) excess of revenues (under) over expenditures	(1,300,000)	(136,507)	(1,436,507)	109,439	1,545,946
Other financing sources:					
Tranfers in				7,064	7,064
Total other financing sources	-	4	-	7,064	7,064
(Deficiency) excess of revenues (under) over expenditures and other financing sources	(1,300,000)	(136,507)	(1,436,507)	116,503	1,553,010
Fund balances, July 1	8,239,825		8,239,825	8,239,825	
Fund balances, June 30		\$ (136,507)	\$ 6,803,318	\$ 8,356,328	\$ 1,553,010
1 and caratioos, valle of			, , +		

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

	•••	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Recapitulation of (deficiency) excess of revenues (under) over expenditures and other financing sources Budgeted fund balance Capital projects fund transfer to general fund Adjustment for prior year encumbrances Total	\$	(1,300,000)	\$ (136,507) \$ (136,507) \$	(1,300,000) \$ (136,507) (1,436,507) \$	245,946 7,064 (136,507) 116,503	7,064
Recapitulation of fund balance: Restricted Fund Balance: Excess surplus restricted for subsequent years expenditures Excess surplus - current year Capital reserve Emergency reserve Assigned to: Designated for subsequent years' expenditures Year end encumbrances Unassigned fund balance				\$	897,076 717,181 2,870,136 323,335 402,924 337,310 2,808,366 8,356,328	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last state aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis Solar Renewable Energy Credits (SREC) income Fund balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$	(228,995) 87,429 8,214,762	

# Livingston Board of Education Special Revenue Fund

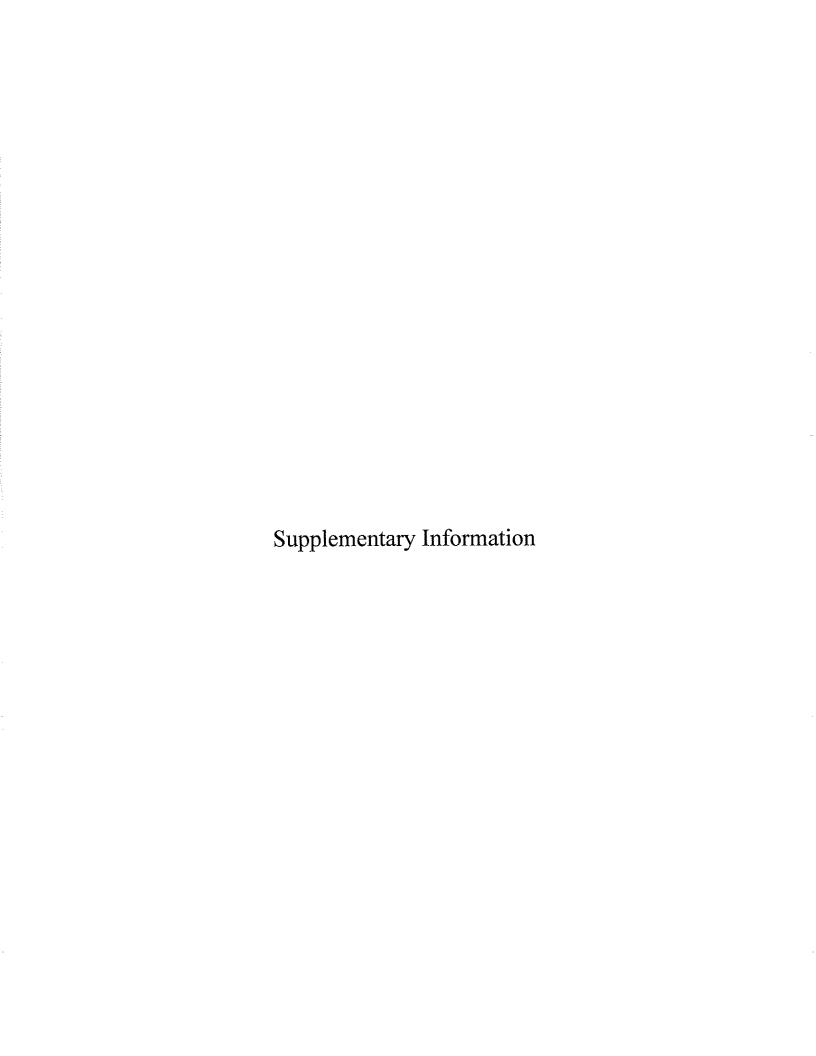
# Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis)

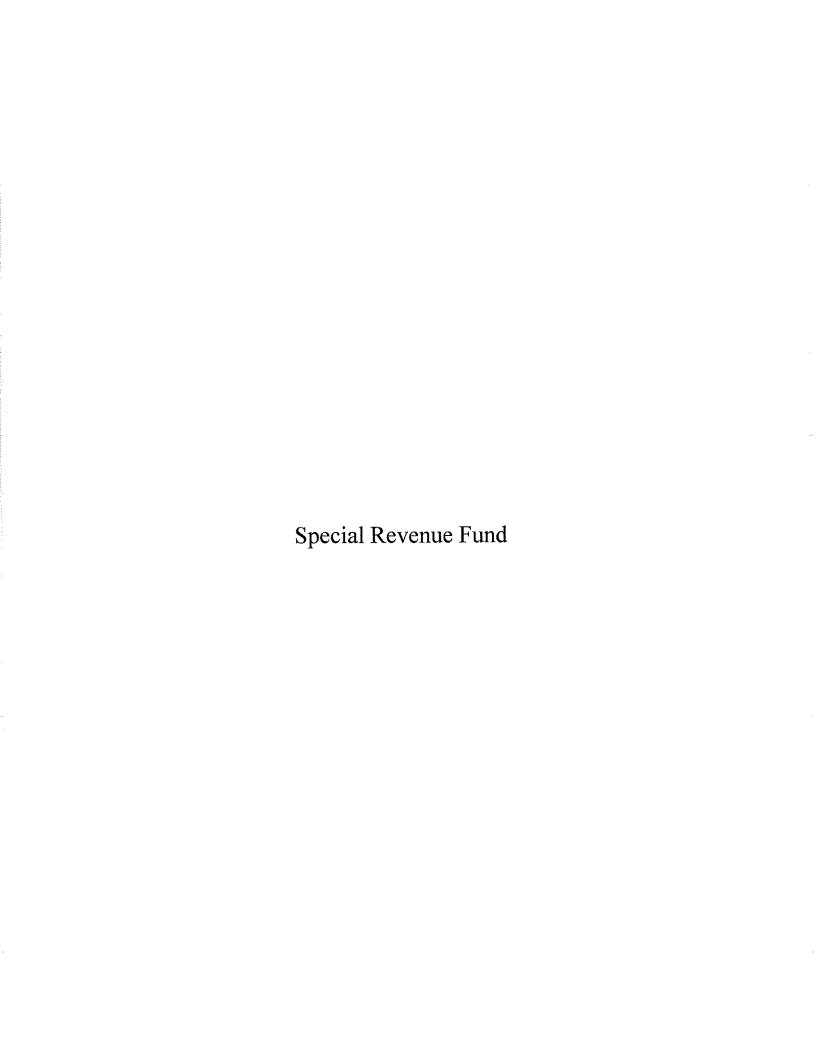
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Finzi Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Revenues: State sources Federal sources Other sources Total revenues	\$ 864,404 1,588,653 30,465 2,483,522		\$ 864,404 \$ 1,588,653 30,465 2,483,522	809,398 \$ 1,588,653 30,465 2,428,516	(55,006)
Expenditures: Current expenditures: Instruction:					
Salaries Other purchased services Supplies and materials	639,861 600,000 66,761 51,127		639,861 600,000 66,761 51,127	639,861 600,000 60,762 49,767	5,999 1,360
Textbooks Other objects Total instruction	774,901 2,132,650		774,901 2,132,650	727,254 2,077,644	47,647 55,006
Support services:  Benefits  Purchased professional and educational /	47,019		47,019	47,019	
technical services General supplies Total support services	250,339 53,514 350,872		250,339 53,514 350,872	250,339 53,514 350,872	_
Facilities acquisition and construction services: Instructional equipment Total facilities acquisition and construction services	2,302,593		2,302,593 2,302,593	2,302,593 2,302,593	
Total expenditures	4,786,115		4,786,115	4,731,109	55,006
(Deficiency) of revenues (under) expenditures	(2,302,593)		(2,302,593)	(2,302,593)	44
Fund balance, July 1	2,302,593	-	2,302,593	2,302,593	
Fund balance, June 30	\$ -	\$	\$ - \$	•	\$

# Livingston Board of Education Note to Required Supplementary Information

# Budget to GAAP Reconciliation

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the		
budgetary comparison schedule (C-1, C-2)	\$ 118,225,872	\$ 2,428,516
State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements in the current year,		
not previously recognized.	(228,995)	
The last state aid payments from the prior year are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes		
the related expense (GASB 33).	236,297	
Adjustment to record the value of Solar Renewable Energy credits (SREC) income on the modified accrual basis.	87,429	
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental		
Funds (B-2)	\$ 118,320,603	\$ 2,428,516
Uses/outflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule (C-1, C-2)	\$ 118,116,433	\$ 4,731,109
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	\$ 118,116,433	\$ 4,731,109





# Livingston Board of Education Special Revenue Fund

# Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis

			Non	Title I A	Title II A	Title II A Title III				
	Text- books	Tech- nology	Security	Nursing	Auxiliary	Handicapped	Current	Current	Current	Immigrant <u>Current</u>
Revenues: State sources Federal sources Local sources	\$ 49,767	\$ 32,377	\$ 75,562	\$ 136,080	\$ 65,648	\$ 449,964	\$ 133,707	\$ 64,538	\$ 21,505	\$ 11,880
Total revenues	\$ 49,767	\$ 32,377	\$ 75,562	\$ 136,080	\$ 65,648	\$ 449,964	\$ 133,707	\$ 64,538	\$ 21,505	\$ 11,880
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries Other purchased services Supplies and materials Textbooks	\$ 49,767	\$ 32,377	£ 75 560	\$ 136.080	\$ 65,648	\$ 449,964	\$ 100,006	\$ 51,220	\$ 16,505	\$ 11,880
Other objects Total instruction	49,767	32,377	\$ 75,562 75,562	136,080	65,648	449,964	100,006	51,220	16,505	11,880
Undistributed: Support services: Benefits Purchased professional and educational/ technical services General supplies Total support services							33,701	13,318	5,000	
Facilities acquisition and construction services Instructional equipment Total facilities acquisition and construction services										
Total expenditures	49,767	32,377	75,562	136,080	65,648	449,964	133,707	64,538	21,505	11,880
Net changes in fund balance	-	-	-	-	**	7	-	-	-	-
Fund balance, July 1 Fund balance, June 30	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> \$ -	<u>-</u> \$ -	\$ :	\$ -	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<u> </u>

# Livingston Board of Education Special Revenue Fund

# Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis

	F	'art B	IDEA Part B	Preschool	LMAC Grant		SBAIG Grant		SASF Grant		FEMA	2015-2016 Capital Lease TD Equipment		
	Basic		Basic	Current	Current	C	urrent	Current		Current		Financing		Totals
Revenues: State sources Federal sources Local sources Total revenues	\$ 	2,497	\$ 1,277,029 \$ 1,277,029	\$ 54,448 \$ 54,448	\$ 10,404 \$ 10,404	\$	16,386 16,386	\$ \$	3,675 3,675	\$	23,049		\$	809,398 1,588,653 30,465 2,428,516
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries Other purchased services Supplies and materials Textbooks Other objects Total instruction			\$ 453,559 600,000	\$ 35,076									\$	639,861 600,000 60,762 49,767 727,254 2,077,644
Undistributed: Support services: Health benefits Purchased professional and educational/ technical services General supplies Total support services	\$	2,497	223,470	19,372	\$\frac{10,404}{10,404}	_\$_	16,386 16,386	\$	3,675 3,675	\$	23,049 23,049		•	47,019 250,339 53,514 350,872
Facilities acquisition and construction services: Instructional equipment Total facilities acquisition and construction services	s											\$ 2,302,593 2,302,593		2,302,593 2,302,593
Total expenditures		2,497	1,277,029	54,448	10,404		16,386		3,675		23,049	2,302,593		4,731,109
Net changes in fund balance		-	-	-	-		-		-			(2,302,593)		(2,302,593)
Fund balance, July 1 Fund balance, June 30	<u>\$</u>	-	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> \$ -	\$		\$	-	\$	-	2,302,593 \$ -	\$	2,302,593



#### Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status

#### (Budgetary Basis)

Year ended June 30, 2017

	Current Year				
Revenues and other financing sources					
Interest on investments	\$ 7,0	)64			
State Sources-SDA Grant					
Bond Proceeds					
Transfer from Capital Reserve					
Transfer from Capital Outlay	7.0	064			
Total revenues	7,0	J0 <del>4</del>			
Expenditures					
Purchased professional and technical services	211,8	320			
Construction services	2,650,3	365			
Total expenditures	2,862,1	185			
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	(2,855,)	121)			
Other financing uses:					
Transfers out	* *	364)			
Total other financing uses:	(7,0	064)			
Net change in fund balance	(2,862,	185)			
Fund Balance, July 1	11,740,4				
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 8,878,	234			
Reconciliation of budgetary basis to GAAP basis:					
Find helengthy design June 20, 2017	\$ 8,878,	234			
Fund balance, budgetary basis, June 30, 2017	(4,270,				
Less: Revenue not recognized on a GAAP basis Fund balance, GAAP basis, June 30, 2017	\$ 4,608,2				
runu varance, GAAF basis, June 30, 2017					

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

	Prior Periods			Revised Authorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 23,858,811		\$ 23,858,811	\$ 23,858,811
Bond proceeds and transfers	105,596,000		105,596,000	112,006,849
Transfer from capital reserve	2,660,000		2,660,000	2,660,000
Transfer from capital outlay	480,382		480,382	480,382
Total revenues	132,595,193	_	132,595,193	\$ 139,006,042
Expenditures and other financing uses				
Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements	10,253,022	211,820	10,464,842	
Construction services	110,314,545	2,650,365	112,964,910	
Equipment				
Transfers out	68,496		68,496	
Bond issuance costs	218,711		218,711	
Total expenditures and other financing uses	120,854,774	2,862,185	123,716,959	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$ 11,740,419	\$ (2,862,185)	\$ 8,878,234	

	F	Referendums
Bonds Authorized	\$	112,006,849
Bonds Issued		105,596,000
Original Authorized Cost	\$	139,006,042
Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$	139,006,042

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### High School Renovation

		Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources					
State Sources - SDA Grant					
Bond proceeds and transfers	\$	51,521,000		\$ 51,521,000	\$ 51,521,000
Contribution from private sources					
Transfer from capital reserve					
Transfer from capital outlay		51,521,000	***************************************	51,521,000	\$ 51,521,000
Total revenues		31,321,000	-	31,321,000	\$ 31,321,000
Expenditures and other financing uses					
Purchased professional and technical services		3,162,999		3,162,999	
Land and improvements					
Construction services		48,210,118		48,210,118	
Equipment					
Transfers out		68,496		68,496	
Bond issuance costs		68,613		68,613	
Total expenditures and other financing uses		51,510,226	-	51,510,226	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	\$	10,774	\$ -	\$ 10,774	
Additional project information					
Project number		None			
Grant date		None			
Bond authorization date		June 2005			
Bonds Authorized	\$	51,521,000			
Bonds Issued	•	51,521,000			
Original Authorized Cost	\$	51,521,000			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	51,521,000			
Revised Authorized Cost	Ψ	51,521,000			
Percentage Increase over Original					
Authorized Cost		0.00%			
Percentage completion		100.00%			
Original target completion date		1/1/2009			
Revised target completion date		Complete			

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Burnet Hill Facility Upgrades

		Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals		Revised Authorized Cost	
Revenues and other financing sources	æ	1 675 006		\$	1 675 006	\$	1,675,906
State Sources - SDA Grant Bond proceeds and transfers Contribution from private sources Transfer from capital reserve	\$	1,675,906 2,196,238		ъ	1,675,906 2,196,238	Đ	2,506,153
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		3,872,144			3,872,144	\$	4,182,059
<b>Expenditures and other financing uses</b> Purchased professional and technical services		388,204			388,204		
Land and improvements  Construction services  Equipment		3,214,196			3,214,196		
Transfers out							
Bond issuance costs  Total expenditures and other financing uses		3,613,144	-		3,613,144		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$	259,000	<u> </u>	\$	259,000		
Additional project information							
Project number	27	30-070-09-1001					
Grant date		1/29/2010					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	2,507,792					
Bonds Issued		2,197,877					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	4,189,766					
Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$	(7,707) 4,182,059					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		10/15/2012					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Burnet Hill Solar Panels

	Prior					Revised Authorized		
		Periods	Year		Totals		Cost	
Revenues and other financing sources								
State Sources - SDA Grant								
Bond proceeds and transfers	\$	805,856		\$	805,856	\$	932,250	
Contribution from private sources								
Transfer from capital reserve								
Transfer from capital outlay		805,856			805,856	\$	932,250	
Total revenues		803,830	J		002,030	φ	732,230	
Expenditures and other financing uses								
Purchased professional and technical services		52,922			52,922			
Land and improvements			•					
Construction services		440,101			440,101			
Equipment								
Transfers out								
Bond issuance costs								
Total expenditures and other financing uses		493,023	-		493,023			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	312,833	\$ -	\$	312,833			
Additional project information								
Project number	27:	30-070-10-1000						
Grant date		None						
Bond authorization date	ø.	12/14/2009						
Bonds Authorized	\$	932,250 805,856						
Bonds Issued	\$	932,250						
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	Ψ	<i>552,250</i>						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	932,250						
Powerton Version and Original								
Percentage Increase over Original		0.0001						
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00% 2/17/2011						
Original target completion date		Complete						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Collins Facility Upgrades

		Prior eriods	Current Year	Totals		Revised Authorized Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond proceeds and transfers Contribution from private sources Transfer from capital reserve	\$	2,218,910 2,928,895		\$	2,218,910 2,928,895	\$	2,218,910 3,328,364	
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues	···	5,147,805	#	-	5,147,805	\$	5,547,274	
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services		360,701			360,701			
Land and improvements  Construction services  Equipment		4,227,920			4,227,920			
Transfers out Bond issuance costs Total expenditures and other financing uses	<del>,</del>	10,744 4,599,365			10,744 4,599,365			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	548,440	\$ -	\$	548,440			
Additional project information Project number	273(	)-080-09-1002						
Grant date		1/29/2010 12/14/2009						
Bond authorization date	\$	3,328,364						
Bonds Authorized	Ф	2,928,895						
Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost	\$	5,547,274						
Additional Authorized Cost	•	-						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	5,547,274						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		10/15/2012						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Collins Air Conditioning Installation

	Prior Periods		Current Year	Totals		Revised Authorized Cost	
Revenues and other financing sources		05.701		•	0.0 701	æ	0 <i>¢</i> 701
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	85,781		\$	85,781 113,230	\$	85,781 128,672
Bond proceeds and transfers		113,230			113,230		120,072
Contribution from private sources							
Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay							
Total revenues		199,011	-	•	199,011	\$	214,453
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services							
Land and improvements							
Construction services		171,168			171,168		
Equipment							
Transfers out							
Bond issuance costs							
Total expenditures and other financing uses		171,168	•		171,168		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	-\$	27,843	\$ -	\$	27,843		
(under) expenditures	<u></u>						
Additional project information							
Project number	273	30-080-09-1011					
Grant date		1/29/2010					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	128,672					
Bonds Issued		113,230					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	214,453					
Additional Authorized Cost	¢.	214,453					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	214,453					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		10/15/2012					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Collins Solar Panels

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Revised 1thorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources							
State Sources - SDA Grant		0.60.000		4	0.00.000	æ	በባደ በበባ
Bond proceeds and transfers	\$	860,098		\$	860,098	\$	995,000
Contribution from private sources							
Transfer from capital reserve							
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		860,098			860,098	\$	995,000
Expenditures and other financing uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		54,238			54,238		
Land and improvements							
Construction services		631,084			631,084		
Equipment							
Transfers out							
Bond issuance costs							
Total expenditures and other financing uses		685,322	-		685,322		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$	174,776	\$ -	\$	174,776		
Additional project information							
Project number	273	0-080-10-1000					
Grant date		None					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	995,000					
Bonds Issued		860,098					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	995,000					
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	995,000					
Revised Authorized Cost	Φ	993,000					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		2/17/2011					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Harrison Facility Upgrades

		Prior Periods	Current Year	ŧ .	Totals	Revised Authorized Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	3,404,322 5,329,680			\$ 3,404,322 5,329,680	\$	3,404,322 6,056,591	
Bond proceeds and transfers  Contribution from private sources		3,329,080			3,329,000		0,000,001	
Transfer from capital reserve								
Transfer from capital outlay		0.734.000			 0 724 002	·	0.460.013	
Total revenues		8,734,002		*	8,734,002	\$	9,460,913	
Expenditures and other financing uses								
Purchased professional and technical services		749,641			749,641			
Land and improvements								
Construction services		6,570,435			6,570,435			
Equipment								
Transfers out  Bond issuance costs		10,844			10,844			
Total expenditures and other financing uses		7,330,920		-	 7,330,920			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	1,403,082	\$	-	\$ 1,403,082			
Additional project information								
Project number	273	30-090-09-1003						
Grant date		1/29/2010						
Bond authorization date	æ	12/14/2009						
Bonds Authorized	\$	6,056,591 5,329,680						
Bonds Issued	\$	10,094,318						
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	Ψ	(633,405)						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	9,460,913						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		10/15/2012						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Harrison Air Conditioning Installation

	Prior		Current		Revised Authorized		
		Periods	Year	 Totals		Cost	
Revenues and other financing sources							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	151,938		\$ 151,938	\$	151,938	
Bond proceeds and transfers		200,555		200,555		227,908	
Contribution from private sources							
Transfer from capital reserve							
Transfer from capital outlay				 0.50 400	- 6:	270.046	
Total revenues		352,493	-	352,493	\$	379,846	
Expenditures and other financing uses							
Purchased professional and technical services							
Land and improvements							
Construction services		347,337		347,337			
Equipment		•					
Transfers out							
Bond issuance costs							
Total expenditures and other financing uses		347,337	*	347,337			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				 <del></del>			
(under) expenditures	\$	5,156	\$ -	\$ 5,156			
Additional project information							
Project number	273	30-090-09-1012					
Grant date		1/29/2010					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	227,908					
Bonds Issued	ø	200,555 379,846					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	3/7,640					
Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$	379,846					
Revised Authorized Cost	•	,					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		10/15/2012					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Hillside Facility Upgrades

	Prior Periods		Prior Current Periods Year			A	Revised authorized Cost
		i cilous	Ivai		Totals		
Revenues and other financing sources							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	1,986,748		\$	1,986,748	\$	1,986,748
Bond proceeds and transfers		2,593,472			2,593,472		2,951,146
Contribution from private sources							
Transfer from capital reserve							
Transfer from capital outlay		4 680 220			4,580,220	\$	4,937,894
Total revenues		4,580,220	•		4,380,220	4	4,737,074
Expenditures and other financing uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		330,822			330,822		
Land and improvements							
Construction services		3,764,094			3,764,094		
Equipment		, ,					
Transfers out							
Bond issuance costs		10,844			10,844		
Total expenditures and other financing uses		4,105,760	-		4,105,760		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$	474,460	\$ -	\$	474,460		
Additional project information							
Project number	273	0-100-09-1004					
Grant date		1/29/2010					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	2,951,146					
Bonds Issued	\$	2,596,087 4,967,140					
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	Ф	(29,246)					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	4,937,894					
Revised Additionized Cost	•	.,,					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		10/15/2012					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Mt. Pleasant Elementary Facility Upgrades

		Prior	Current			A	Revised uthorized
		Periods	Year		Totals		Cost
Revenues and other financing sources							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	1,529,482		\$	1,529,482	\$	1,529,482
Bond proceeds and transfers	Ψ	2,018,871		•	2,018,871	-	2,294,224
Contribution from private sources		_ <b>,,</b>			, ,		, ,
Transfer from capital reserve							
Transfer from capital outlay							
Total revenues		3,548,353	_		3,548,353	\$	3,823,706
Expenditures and other financing uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		251,987			251,987		
Land and improvements							
Construction services		2,625,449			2,625,449		
Equipment							
Transfers out							
Bond issuance costs		10,744			10,744		
Total expenditures and other financing uses		2,888,180	-		2,888,180		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$	660,173	\$ -	\$	660,173		
Additional project information							
Project number	27	30-110-09-1005					
Grant date		1/29/2010					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	2,294,224					
Bonds Issued	Ф	2,018,871					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	3,823,706					
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	3,823,706					
Revised Authorized Cost	Ψ	3,023,700					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		10/15/2012					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Mt. Pleasant Elementary Air Conditioning Installation

	Prior Periods		Current Year	Totals		Revised Authorized Cost		
		TCHOUS	1 Cas		1 otals			
Revenues and other financing sources								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	56,495		\$	56,495	\$	56,495	
Bond proceeds and transfers		74,572			74,572		84,742	
Contribution from private sources								
Transfer from capital reserve								
Transfer from capital outlay					101.04	_	111 227	
Total revenues		131,067	-		131,067	\$	141,237	
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services								
Land and improvements								
Construction services		129,349			129,349			
Equipment		3			,			
Transfers out								
Bond issuance costs								
Total expenditures and other financing uses		129,349	-	<del></del>	129,349			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	1,718	\$ -	\$	1,718			
Additional project information	27	30-110-09-1016						
Project number	21.	1/29/2010						
Grant date		1/29/2010						
Bond authorization date	¢.	84,742						
Bonds Authorized	\$	74,572						
Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost	\$	141,237						
Additional Authorized Cost	Ψ	1-11,3,57						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	141,237						
Proceedings In account Opinional								
Percentage Increase over Original		0.0007						
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00% 10/15/2012						
Original target completion date		Complete						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Mt. Pleasant Elementary Solar Panels

	Prior		Current			Revised uthorized
		Periods	Year	 Totals		Cost
Revenues and other financing sources						
State Sources - SDA Grant						
Bond proceeds and transfers	\$	913,692		\$ 913,692	\$	1,057,000
Contribution from private sources						
Transfer from capital reserve						
Transfer from capital outlay		212.702		 012 (02	- e-	1,057,000
Total revenues		913,692	-	913,692	\$	1,037,000
Expenditures and other financing uses						
Purchased professional and technical services		59,335		59,335		
Land and improvements						
Construction services		617,795		617,795		
Equipment						
Transfers out						
Bond issuance costs				 		
Total expenditures and other financing uses		677,130	**	677,130		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	\$	236,562	\$ -	\$ 236,562		
Additional project information						
Project number	273	0-110-10-2000				
Grant date		None				
Bond authorization date	_	12/14/2009				
Bonds Authorized	\$	1,057,000				
Bonds Issued	\$	913,692 1,057,000				
Original Authorized Cost	1)	1,037,000				
Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$	1,057,000				
Revised Annorized Cost	Ψ	1,001,000				
Percentage Increase over Original						
Authorized Cost		0.00%				
Percentage completion		100.00%				
Original target completion date		2/17/2011				
Revised target completion date		Complete				

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Mt. Pleasant Middle Facility Upgrades

	Prior Periods		Current Year	Totals		A	Revised uthorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers Contribution from Private sources	\$	2,389,912 3,154,612		\$	2,389,912 3,154,612	\$	2,389,912 3,584,867
Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		5,544,524	-	<u></u>	5,544,524	\$	5,974,779
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements		410,527			410,527		
Construction services		4,718,928			4,718,928		
Equipment Transfers Out							
Bond issuance costs		10,844			10,844		
Total expenditures and other financing uses		5,140,299	-	************	5,140,299		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$	404,225	\$ -	\$	404,225		
Additional project information							
Project number	273	80-060-09-2007					
Grant date		1/29/2010					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	3,584,867					
Bonds Issued		3,154,612					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	5,974,779					
Additional Authorized Cost		-					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	5,974,779					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		10/15/2012					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

## Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Mt. Pleasant Middle HVAC

		Prior Periods			Totals		Revised uthorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers Contribution from Private sources	\$	102,247 134,964		\$	102,247 134,964	\$	102,247 153,371
Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		237,211			237,211	\$	255,618
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements Construction services Equipment Transfers Out		230,449			230,449		
Bond issuance costs  Total expenditures and other financing uses		230,449	<u>.</u>		230,449		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	6,762	\$ -	\$	6,762		
Additional project information Project number	273	0-060-09-2014					
Grant date		1/29/2010					
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	153,371					
Bonds Issued		134,964					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	255,618					
Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$	255,618					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		10/15/2012					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

## Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Mt. Pleasant Middle Solar Panels

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	Revised Authorized Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve	\$	750,317		\$	750,317	\$	868,000	
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		750,317	-	<u></u>	750,317	\$	868,000	
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services		48,033			48,033			
Land and improvements Construction services Equipment		555,998			555,998			
Transfers Out  Bond issuance costs  Total expenditures and other financing uses		604,031			604,031			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	146,286	\$ -	\$	146,286			
Additional project information	272	0 040 10 2000						
Project number Grant date	213	0-060-10-2000 None						
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009						
Bonds Authorized	\$	868,000						
Bonds Issued		750,317						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	868,000						
Additional Authorized Cost	•	-						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	868,000						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		2/17/2011						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

## Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

### Riker Hill Facility Upgrades

	Prior Periods		Current Year			Totals		Revised authorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources	\$	2,510,834			\$	2,510,834	\$	2,510,834
State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers	Ф	3,299,735			Ψ	3,299,735	4	3,751,761
Contribution from Private sources		0,2//,/00				5,233,.55		-,,,,
Transfer from capital reserve								
Transfer from capital outlay								
Total revenues		5,810,569		-		5,810,569	\$	6,262,595
Expenditures and other financing uses								
Purchased professional and technical services		423,404				423,404		
Land and improvements		4.500.000				4.550.000		
Construction services		4,570,828				4,570,828		
Equipment								
Transfers Out Bond issuance costs		10,744				10,744		
Total expenditures and other financing uses		5,004,976		-		5,004,976		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	805,593	\$	-	\$	805,593		
(water) top to the control of the co								
Additional project information								
Project number	273	30-118-09-2008						
Grant date		1/29/2010						
Bond authorization date		12/14/2009						
Bonds Authorized	\$	3,751,761						
Bonds Issued	da	3,304,377						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	6,277,086						
Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$	(14,491) 6,262,595						
Revised Admotized Cost	Ψ	0,202,373						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		100.00%						
Original target completion date		10/15/2012						
Revised target completion date		Complete						

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Riker Hill Solar Panels

	Prior Current Periods Year			 Totals	Revised uthorized Cost	
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers	\$	1,140,170			\$ 1,140,170	\$ 1,319,000
Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		1,140,170			 1,140,170	\$ 1,319,000
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements		72,160			72,160	
Construction services Equipment		1,067,142			1,067,142	
Transfers Out Bond issuance costs Total expenditures and other financing uses		1,139,302		<del>-</del>	 1,139,302	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	868	\$		\$ 868	
Additional project information						
Project number	273	30-118-10-1000				
Grant date		None				
Bond authorization date	dr	12/14/2009				
Bonds Authorized	\$	1,319,000 1,140,170				
Bonds Issued	\$	1,319,000				
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	Ψ	1,515,000				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	1,319,000				
Percentage Increase over Original						
Authorized Cost		0.00%				
Percentage completion		100.00%				
Original target completion date		2/17/2011				
Revised target completion date		Complete				

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

### Heritage Middle Facility Upgrades

	= = = = =		Current Year				Revised uthorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources						•	# 200 10 <b>#</b>
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	5,209,127		\$	5,209,127 6,860,865	\$	5,209,127 7,798,663
Bond Proceeds and transfers Contribution from Private sources		6,860,865			0,000,000		1,190,000
Transfer from capital reserve							
Transfer from capital outlay							
Total revenues		12,069,992	**	-	12,069,992	\$	13,007,790
Expenditures and other financing uses					- 4.		
Purchased professional and technical services		861,993			861,993		
Land and improvements		10 200 671			10,309,671		
Construction services		10,309,671			10,307,071		
Equipment Transfers Out							
Bond issuance costs		10,744			10,744		
Total expenditures and other financing uses		11,182,408		A	11,182,408		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$	887,584	\$ -	\$	887,584		
Additional project information							
Project number	273	30-055-09-2006					
Grant date		1/29/2010					
Bond authorization date	Ф	12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	7,798,663 6,875,892					
Bonds Issued	\$	13,022,817					
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	Ψ	(15,027)					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	13,007,790					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		100.00%					
Original target completion date		10/15/2012					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

### Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

### Heritage Middle Solar Panels

	Prior Periods		Current Year	 Totals	Revised Authorized Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve	\$	777,978		\$ 777,978	\$	900,000	
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		777,978	<u>.</u>	 777,978	\$	900,000	
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services		49,185		49,185			
Land and improvements Construction services Equipment		689,207		689,207			
Transfers Out  Bond issuance costs  Total expenditures and other financing uses		738,392	<u></u>	 738,392			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	39,586	\$ -	\$ 39,586			
Additional project information							
Project number	273	0-055-10-2000					
Grant date		None					
Bond authorization date	dt.	12/14/2009					
Bonds Authorized	\$	900,000 777,978					
Bonds Issued	\$	900,000					
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	Φ.	500,000					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	900,000					
Percentage Increase over Original		0.0007					
Authorized Cost		0.00% 100.00%					
Percentage completion							
Original target completion date		2/17/2011					
Revised target completion date		Complete					

## Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Livingston High School Solar Panels

		Prior Current Periods Year		Totals	Revised uthorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve	\$	1,305,054		\$ 1,305,054	\$ 1,305,054
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		1,305,054	7	 1,305,054	\$ 1,305,054
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services		132,451		132,451	
Land and improvements Construction services Equipment		733,625		733,625	
Transfers Out  Bond issuance costs  Total expenditures and other financing uses		10,548 876,624		10,548 876,624	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	428,430	\$ -	\$ 428,430	
Additional project information					
Project number	273	0-050-10-1000			
Grant date		None 12/14/2009			
Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized	\$	1,305,054			
Bonds Issued	Ф	1,305,054			
Original Authorized Cost	\$	1,305,054			
Additional Authorized Cost		•			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	1,305,054			
Percentage Increase over Original					
Authorized Cost		0.00%			
Percentage completion		100.00%			
Original target completion date		2/17/2011			
Revised target completion date		Complete			

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### 2013 Referendum

	Prior Periods		(	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve	\$	17,000,000			\$ 17,000,000	\$ 18,200,000
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		17,000,000	<del></del>	-	17,000,000	\$ 18,200,000
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services		2,525,260	\$	51,193	2,576,453	
Land and improvements Construction services Equipment		13,504,613		225,323	13,729,936	
Transfers Out Bond issuance costs Total expenditures and other financing uses		53,298 16,083,171		276,516	53,298 16,359,687	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over	<u> </u>	916,829	-\$	(276,516)	\$ 640,313	
(under) expenditures	-D	710,029	<del></del>	(270,510)	\$ 040,515	
Additional project information						
Project number		None				
Grant date		None 9/16/2013				
Bond authorization date	\$	18,200,000				
Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued	Ψ	8,500,000				
Original Authorized Cost	\$	18,200,000				
Additional Authorized Cost	,	-				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	18,200,000				
Percentage Increase over Original						
Authorized Cost		0.00%				
Percentage completion		89.89%				
Original target completion date		6/30/2016				
Revised target completion date		6/30/2018				

## Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Hillside HVAC

		Prior Periods	(	Current Year	1	Totals	Revised othorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers	\$	192,400			\$	192,400	\$ 192,400
Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve		288,600				288,600	288,600
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		481,000		<u></u>		481,000	\$ 481,000
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services		20,782	\$	18,577		39,359	
Land and improvements Construction services Equipment Transfers Out		37,363		191,016		228,379	
Bond issuance costs  Total expenditures and other financing uses		58,145		209,593		267,738	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	422,855	\$	(209,593)	\$	213,262	
Additional project information							
Project number	2730	-100-14-1008					
Grant date		10/8/2015					
Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued		None					
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	\$	481,000					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	481,000					
Percentage Increase over Original		0.000/					
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		55.66%					
Original target completion date		6/30/2017					
Revised target completion date		6/30/2018					

## Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Heritage HVAC

		Prior Periods	(	Current Year	Totals	Revised uthorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers	\$	637,300			\$ 637,300	\$ 637,300
Contribution from Private sources		661,400			661,400	661,400
Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay		294,550			294,550	294,550
Total revenues		1,593,250	-	-	 1,593,250	\$ 1,593,250
Expenditures and other financing uses						
Purchased professional and technical services		5,577	\$	39,525	45,102	
Land and improvements		100.014		007.545	1.007.450	
Construction services		109,914		897,545	1,007,459	
Equipment						
Transfers Out Bond issuance costs						
Total expenditures and other financing uses	<u></u>	115,491		937,070	 1,052,561	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	\$	1,477,759	\$	(937,070)	 540,689	
Additional project information						
Project number	2730	-060-14-1003				
Grant date		10/8/2015				
Bond authorization date		None				
Bonds Authorized						
Bonds Issued	ø.	1.502.250				
Original Authorized Cost	\$	1,593,250				
Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$	1,593,250				
Percentage Increase over Original						
Authorized Cost		0.00%				
Percentage completion		66.06%				
Original target completion date		6/30/2017				
Revised target completion date		6/30/2018				

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

### Harrison HVAC

		Prior Periods		Current Year	,,	Totals	Revised 1thorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers	\$	241,200			\$	241,200	\$ 241,200
Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve		361,800				361,800	361,800
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		603,000		-		603,000	\$ 603,000
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services		27,054	\$	23,704		50,758	
Land and improvements Construction services Equipment Transfers Out		34,488		214,521		249,009	
Bond issuance costs  Total expenditures and other financing uses		61,542	<b>W</b>	238,225		299,767	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	541,458	\$	(238,225)	\$	303,233	
Additional project information							
Project number	2730	-090-14-1007					
Grant date		10/8/2015					
Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued		None					
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	\$	603,000					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	603,000					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		49.71%					
Original target completion date		6/30/2017					
Revised target completion date		6/30/2018					

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Collins HVAC

	1	Prior Periods		Current Year	,	Totals	Revised othorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers	\$	129,200			\$	129,200	\$ 129,200
Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve		193,800				193,800	193,800
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		323,000	***************************************	-		323,000	\$ 323,000
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services		14,504	\$	12,442		26,946	
Land and improvements Construction services Equipment		52,692		201,760		254,452	
Transfers Out Bond issuance costs Total expenditures and other financing uses		67,196	***************************************	214,202		281,398	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	255,804	\$	(214,202)	\$	41,602	
Additional project information							
Project number	2730	-080-14-1006					
Grant date		10/8/2015					
Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued		None					
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	\$	323,000					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	323,000					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion		0.00% 87.12%					
Original target completion date		6/30/2017					
Revised target completion date		6/30/2018					

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Burnet Hill HVAC

		Prior Periods	(	Current Year		Totals	Revised athorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers	\$	129,200			\$	129,200	\$ 129,200
Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay		193,800				193,800	193,800
Total revenues		323,000	-	-	<u></u>	323,000	\$ 323,000
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements		14,553	\$	12,468		27,021	
Construction services Equipment Transfers Out		60,821		208,420		269,241	
Bond issuance costs  Total expenditures and other financing uses		75,374		220,888		296,262	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	247,626	\$	(220,888)	\$	26,738	
Additional project information							
Project number	2730	-070-14-1005					
Grant date		10/8/2015					
Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued		None					
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	\$	323,000					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	323,000					
Percentage Increase over Original		0.0087					
Authorized Cost		0.00% 91.72%					
Percentage completion Original target completion date		6/30/2017					
Revised target completion date		6/30/2018					

## Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### Mount Pleasant Middle HVAC

		Prior Periods	(	Current Year		Totals	Revised othorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers	\$	396,400			\$	396,400	\$ 396,400
Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve		594,600				594,600	594,600
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		991,000	<u></u>	-	<del></del>	991,000	\$ 991,000
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements		42,016	\$	53,911		95,927	
Construction services Equipment Transfers Out		78,678		711,780		790,458	
Bond issuance costs  Total expenditures and other financing uses	•	120,694		765,691		886,385	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	870,306	\$	(765,691)	\$	104,615	
Additional project information							
Project number	2730	-060-14-1004 10/8/2015					
Grant date		None					
Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued		None					
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	\$	991,000					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	991,000					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		89.44%					
Original target completion date		6/30/2017					
Revised target completion date		6/30/2018					

## Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

#### High School Roof Part A

	]	Prior Periods	Current Year	 Totals	Revised 1thorized Cost
Revenues and other financing sources State Sources - SDA Grant Bond Proceeds and transfers	\$	244,000		\$ 244,000	\$ 244,000
Contribution from Private sources Transfer from capital reserve		366,000		366,000	366,000
Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues		610,000	**	 610,000	\$ 610,000
Expenditures and other financing uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements		9,369		9,369	
Construction services Equipment		427,000		427,000	
Transfers Out Bond issuance costs Total expenditures and other financing uses		436,369		 436,369	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	173,631	<u> </u>	\$ 173,631	
Additional project information Project number	2730	) <del>-</del> 050-14-1001			
Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued		10/8/2015 None			
Original Authorized Cost	\$	610,000			
Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$	610,000			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion		0.00% 71.54%			
Original target completion date		6/30/2017			
Revised target completion date		6/30/2018			

### Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)

#### Year ended June 30, 2017

		Expenditu		
Issue/Project Title	Appropriations	Prior Years	Current Year	Unexpended Balance
High school renovation-referendum	\$ 51,521,000	\$ 51,510,226		\$ 10,774
Facility upgrades and HVAC	59,677,417	46,323,269	\$ 2,585,669	10,768,479
Additions/renovations at Various Schools	18,200,000	16,083,171	276,516	1,840,313
LHS Roof Part A	610,000	436,369		173,631
Solar Panels	8,687,905	6,192,019		2,495,886
	\$ 138,696,322	\$120,545,054	\$ 2,862,185	15,289,083
Bonds and notes authorized and not issue	d			(6,410,849)
			F-I	\$ 8,878,234

#### Components of appropriations for referendum questions - high school renovations

Bonds authorized 6/15/06	\$ 8,000,000
Bonds authorized 10/9/07	43,521,000
	\$ 51,521,000

#### Components of appropriations - Facility upgrades and HVAC

NJ Schools Development Authority	\$ 23,490,923
Bonds authorized 12/14/09	33,597,944
Transfer from capital reserve	2,294,000
Transfer from capital outlay	294,550
- •	\$ 59,677,417

#### Components of appropriations - Solar panels

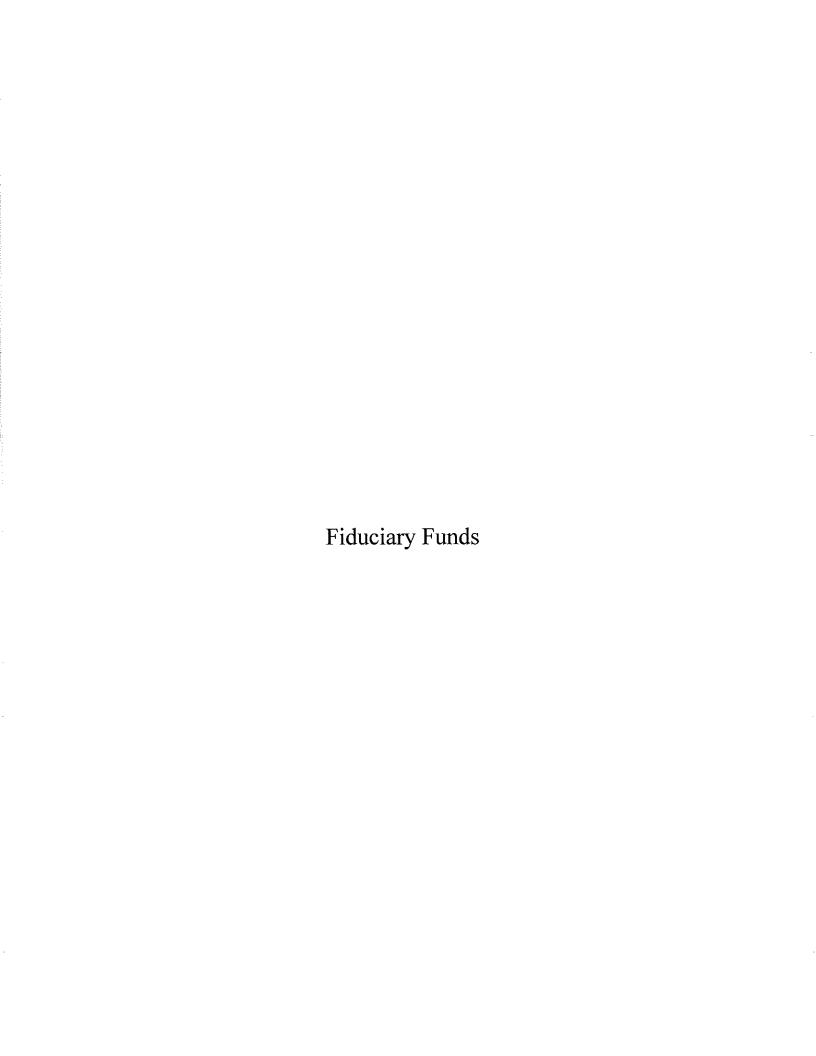
Bonds authorized 12/14/09	\$ 8,687,905
	\$ 8,687,905

#### Components of appropriations for referendum question - additions and renovations at various schools

Bonds authorized 3/12/13	\$ 18,200,000
	\$ 18,200,000

#### Components of appropriations - LHS Roof Part A

NJ Schools Development Authority	\$ 244,000
Transfer from capital outlay	366,000
•	\$ 610,000



### Livingston Board of Education Trust and Agency Funds

### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2017

	Trust Unemployment		Agency						
			Student					Total	
	Compensation			Activity	Payroll		Agency		
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Interfund receivable	\$	273,931 66,000	\$	458,359	\$	2,823,378	\$	3,281,737	
Total assets		339,931	\$	458,359	\$	2,823,378	\$	3,281,737	
Liabilities Payroll deductions and withholdings payable Summer payroll escrow payable Interfund payable Accounts payable Due to student groups		13,535	\$	458,359	\$	737,637 2,019,741 66,000	\$	737,637 2,019,741 66,000 458,359	
Total liabilities		13,535	\$	458,359	\$	2,823,378	\$	3,281,737	
Net position Held in trust for unemployment claims Total net position	\$	326,396 326,396					-		

#### Livingston Board of Education Student Activity Agency Fund

### Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements

Year ended June 30, 2017

	Balance July 1, 2016	Cash Receipts	Cash Disbursements	Balance June 30, 2017	
Elementary schools:					
Burnet Hill	\$ 6,514	\$ 13,850	\$ 12,241	\$ 8,123	
Riker Hill	8,213	8,507	10,117	6,603	
Collins	2,525	28,909	25,640	5,794	
Harrison	5,971	18,995	20,435	4,531	
Hillside	915	23,470	17,218	7,167	
Mount Pleasant	7,691	11,219	10,009	8,901	
2.20	31,829	104,950	95,660	41,119	
Middle schools:	,	,			
Heritage	22,465	83,138	82,710	22,893	
Mount Pleasant	34,985	23,109	22,339	35,755	
<b>-</b> - <b>-</b>	57,450	106,247	105,049	58,648	
High school:	,	,			
Senior High School	371,144	590,079	609,086	352,137	
Athletic account	13,788	113,282	120,615	6,455	
	384,932	703,361	729,701	358,592	
Total all schools	\$ 474,211	\$ 914,558	\$ 930,410	\$ 458,359	

### Livingston Board of Education Payroll Agency Fund

### Schedule of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements

Year ended June 30, 2017

	Balance July 1, 2016	Cash		Cash Disbursements			Balance June 30, 2017		
Assets									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,497,015	\$	79,288,536	\$	78,962,173	\$	2,823,378		
Total assets	\$ 2,497,015	\$	79,288,536	\$	78,962,173	\$	2,823,378		
Liabilities		""							
Interfund payable		\$	66,000			\$	66,000		
Payroll deductions and withholdings	\$ 648,823		77,202,795	\$	77,113,981		737,637		
Summer payroll escrow payable	1,848,192		2,019,741		1,848,192		2,019,741		
Total liabilities	\$ 2,497,015	\$	79,288,536	\$	78,962,173	\$	2,823,378		

Long-Term Debt

### Livingston Board of Education Long-Term Debt

### Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable

							Balance		Balance
*	Date of	Amount of	Annual Date	Maturities	Interest Rate		July 1, 2016	Retired	June 30, 2017
Issue	Issue	Issue	Date	Amount	Kate		1, 2010	Retired	 50, 2017
High School Renovations	10/9/07	\$ 43,521,000	7/15/17	\$ 1,250,000	4.500	% \$	2,500,000	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000
Sahaal Bafunding Bands	3/11/10	12,405,000	7/15/17	1,275,000	3,000				
School Refunding Bonds	3/11/10	12,403,000	7/15/18	1,315,000	4.000				
			7/15/19	1,370,000	4,000				
			7/15/20	1,405,000	4.000				
			7/15/21	1,475,000	4.000				
			7/15/22	475,000	4,000		8,545,000	1,230,000	7,315,000
Renovations to Schools	8/3/10	9,000,000	7/15/17	1,000,000	2.000				
Rendvations to Schools	0/3/10	7,000,000	7/15/18	1,000,000	2,125				
			7/15/19	1,000,000	2,350				
			7/15/20	1,000,000	2.500		5,000,000	1,000,000	4,000,000
Renovations to Schools	10/1/13	8,500,000	8/1/17	475,000	2.000				
Renovations to Schools	10/1/13	0,500,000	8/1/18	525,000	2.000				
			8/1/19	650,000	2.000				
			8/1/20	700,000	2.000				
			8/1/21	350,000	2,000				
			8/1/22	650,000	2.000				
			8/1/23	650,000	3.000				
			8/1/24	650,000	3.000				
			8/1/25	650,000	3,000				
			8/1/26	650,000	3.000				
			8/1/27	700,000	3.000				
			8/1/28	700,000	3,000		7,750,000	400,000	7,350,000
				100.000					
Renovations to Schools	8/6/2015	8,500,000	8/1/17	400,000	2.000				
			8/1/18	450,000	2.000				
			8/1/19	450,000	2.000				
			8/1/20	550,000	2.000				
			8/1/21	350,000	2.000				
			8/1/22	700,000	2.000				
			8/1/23	700,000	2,000				
			8/1/24	700,000 700,000	2,000				
			8/1/25	700,000	2.125				
			8/1/26	700,000	3.000 3,000				
			8/1/27	700,000	3,000				
			8/1/28 8/1/29	700,000	3,000				
			8/1/30	700,000	3.000		8,500,000		8,500,000
School Refunding Bonds	9/24/2015	61,010,000	7/15/17	160,000	3,000				
			7/15/18	1,345,000	4,000				
			7/15/19	1,350,000	5.000				
			7/15/20	1,355,000	4,000				
			7/15/21	3,250,000	5.000				
			7/15/22	3,635,000	5.000				
			7/15/23	3,840,000	5.000				
			7/15/24	3,790,000	5,000				
			7/15/25	3,945,000	5,000				
			7/15/26	3,060,000 3,180,000	5.000				
			7/15/27 7/15/28		5,000				
			7/15/28 7/15/29	3,250,000	5,000 4.000				
			7/15/29	3,305,000	4,000				
			7/15/31	3,315,000 3,440,000	4.360				
					4.500				
			7/15/32	3,515,000	4.160				
			7/15/33	3,690,000					
			7/15/34 7/15/35	3,800,000	5,000				
			7/15/35 7/15/36	3,825,000 1,835,000	5,000 5,000				
			7/15/36 7/15/37	1,835,000	5,000		60,845,000	150,000	60,695,000
				• •					
						=	\$ 93,140,000	\$ 4,030,000	\$ 89,110,000

### Livingston Board of Education Long-Term Debt

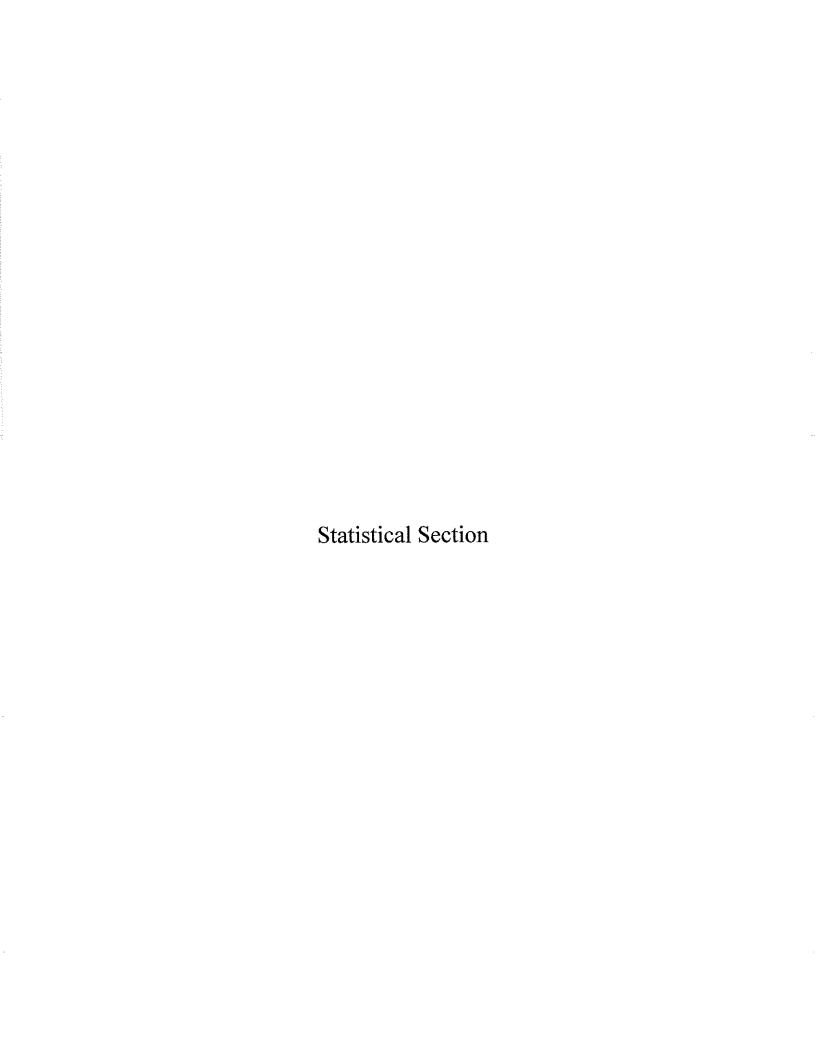
## Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases

	Interest Rate	Å	Amount of Original Issue	Balance July 1, 2016	]	Retired	Balance June 30, 2017
TD Equipment Financing	1.48%	\$	1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$	328,088	\$ 671,912
TD Equipment Financing	1.22%		2,800,000	2,800,000		37,325	2,762,675
U.S. Bancorp	1.06%		1,200,000	599,967		298,393	301,574
TD Bank	1.94%		750,000	 155,574		155,574	
				\$ 4,555,541	\$	819,380	\$ 3,736,161

### Livingston Board of Education Debt Service Fund

# Budgetary Comparison Schedule

	Original	Budget	Final	Andreal	Variance
	Budget	Transfers	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Revenues:					
Local sources:					
Miscellaneous-sale of SREC's	\$ 112,320		\$ 112,320 \$	81,066	\$ (31,254)
Local tax levy	6,853,299		6,853,299	6,853,299	
State sources:					
Debt service aid type II	823,251		823,251	823,251	
Total revenues	7,788,870		7,788,870	7,757,616	(31,254)
Expenditures:					
Interest on bonds	3,846,550		3,846,550	3,846,550	
Principal on bonds	4,030,000		4,030,000	4,030,000	
Total expenditures	7,876,550		7,876,550	7,876,550	
(Deficiency) of revenues (under) expenditures	(87,680)		(87,680)	(118,934)	(31,254)
Other financing sources:					
Transfers in				41,699	41,699
Total other financing sources	-		*	41,699	41,699
Net change in fund balances	(87,680)	-	(87,680)	(77,235)	10,445
Fund balance, July 1	234,706		234,706	234,706	
Fund balance, June 30	\$ 147,026	\$ -	\$ 147,026	157,471	\$ 10,445



#### Statistical Section Unaudited

#### **Contents**

#### Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.

#### Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

Livingston Board of Education Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

						As of Ju	ne 30	),								
•	 2008	2009	 2010		2011	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017
Governmental activities at Government-wide level Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (deficit) Total governmental activities net position	\$ 27,138,634 3,266,572 (3,539,435) 26,865,771	\$ 28,226,511 2,081,718 (2,858,594) 27,449,635	\$ 32,361,810 2,083,754 (4,665,561) 29,780,003	\$	29,780,271 9,634,285 (2,790,043) 36,624,513	\$ 51,502,583 1,797,535 (1,407,628) 51,892,490	\$	54,448,601 2,603,315 (1,756,316) 55,295,600	\$	55,919,463 4,402,174 (2,953,511) 57,368,126	\$	58,372,950 6,028,772 (30,011,401) 34,390,321	\$	59,527,328 5,540,059 (29,175,486) 35,891,901	\$	58,713,884 8,775,638 (31,728,720) 35,760,802
Business-type activities at Government-wide level Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted	 	 21,112,122	\$ 37,129	<u> </u>	101,382	\$ 117,150	\$	123,159	\$	156,564	<del></del>	163,609	\$	124,697	\$	64,260 25,952
Total business-type activities net position			\$ 37,129	\$	101,382	\$ 117,150	\$	123,159	\$	156,564	\$	163,609	\$	124,697	\$	90,212
Government-wide level Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (deficit)	\$ 27,138,634 3,266,572 (3,539,435)	\$ 28,226,511 2,081,718 (2,858,594)	\$ 32,361,810 2,083,754 (4,628,432)	\$	29,780,271 9,634,285 (2,688,661)	\$ 51,502,583 1,797,535 (1,290,478)	\$	54,448,601 2,603,315 (1,633,157)	\$	55,919,463 4,402,174 (2,796,947)	\$	58,372,950 6,028,772 (29,847,792)	\$	59,527,328 5,540,059 (29,050,789)	\$	58,778,144 8,775,638 (31,702,768) 35,851,014
Total government-wide net position	\$ 26,865,771	\$ 27,449,635	 29,817,132	\$	36,725,895	\$ 52,009,640	\$	55,418,759	5	57,524,690	5	34,553,930	<u> </u>	36,016,598	<u> </u>	33,631,014

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1 and District records.

The District commenced operations of its food service enterprise fund during the 2009 fiscal year.

GASB 63 was implemented during the 2013 fiscal year which required reclassification of balances previously reported as net assets to net position.

GASB 68 was implemented during the 2015 fiscal year, which required the restatement of beginning net position in the amount of \$25,333,873. This amount is not reflected in the June 30, 2014 Net Position, above.

# Livingston Board of Education Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

						Year ended.	June 30.				
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
				***************************************							
Expenses											
Governmental activities											
Instruction	\$	61,513,696	\$ 60,605,930	\$ 64,714,624	\$ 63,878,756	\$ 66,272,731	\$ 68,887,506	\$ 69,825,515	\$ 77,101,975	\$ 87,448,186	\$ 97,533,309
Support Services:											
Attendance and social work		349,537	336,610	101,614	111,223	87,045	83,146	68,300	81,890	111,626	175,412
Health services		1,276,774	1,276,809	1,315,293	1,155,226	1,250,211	1,293,287	1,297,647	1,399,384	1,602,126	1,735,851
Other support services		7,568,944	8,027,094	8,749,413	8,527,200	8,969,414	8,902,828	9,723,856	10,309,217	11,618,707	14,017,612
Improvement of instruction		1,630,791	1,672,833	2,239,925	2,287,581	2,474,874	2,460,982	2,565,356	3,059,826	3,109,500	3,893,894
Other support instructional staff		541,990	519,445	430,135	618,138	602,057	578,017	616,615	721,986	631,642	782,759
School library		1,489,935	1,496,265	1,420,543	1,402,614	1,534,227	1,590,230	1,599,911	1,684,934	1,953,426	2,132,844
General administration		1,983,217	1,664,847	1,614,441	1,501,121	1,602,967	1,620,516	1,746,326	1,434,998	1,614,656	1,617,068
School administration		5,301,362	5,275,513	5,490,678	5,330,008	5,319,153	5,641,806	5,725,353	6,170,061	6,813,282	7,511,172
Required maintenance of plant		1,728,144	1,672,944	1,806,197	1,548,439	1,679,427	1,656,110	1,779,831	1,926,852	1,781,738	1,986,685
Operation of plant		5,678,215	6,114,877	6,361,609	6,452,481	6,743,825	6,787,794	7,325,687	7,824,561	7,359,396	7,920,082
Student transportation		3,594,490	3,623,878	3,517,749	2,859,259	3,327,734	3,680,205	3,401,837	3,523,893	3,757,943	4,136,495
Central services			1,812,960	1,877,854	1,813,338	1,805,295	2,031,579	1,810,997	2,024,454	2,108,249	2,301,045
Administrative information technology			1,030,394	1,001,413	1,099,190	1,334,838	1,566,865	1,546,072	1,712,196	1,881,804	2,100,888
Business and other support services and			, ,								
benefits		3,422,862									
Charter Schools									35,575	30,910	35,671
Interest on long-term debt		2,185,319	3,283,557	2,731,585	3,534,830	3,759,553	3,498,671	3,784,711	3,540,119	4,439,833	3,387,409
Total governmental activities expenses		98,265,276	98,413,956	103,373,073	102,119,404	106,763,351	110,279,542	112,818,014	122,551,921	136,263,024	151,268,196
			***************************************		***************************************						
Business-type activities											
Food service			835,526	785,620	899,767	942,943	935,828	1,064,344	1,326,939	1,731,199	2,139,565
Total business-type activities			835,526	785,620	899,767	942,943	935,828	1,064,344	1,326,939	1,731,199	2,139,565
Total district expenses	\$	98,265,276	\$ 99,249,482	\$ 104,158,693	\$ 103,019,171	\$ 107,706,294	\$ 111,215,370	\$ 113,882,358	\$ 123,878,860	\$ 137,994,223	\$ 153,407,761
							200000000000000000000000000000000000000				
Program Revenues											
Governmental activities:											
Charges for services:											
Instruction (tuition)	\$	33,185	\$ 104,008	\$ 72,370	\$ 116,574	\$ 53,985	\$ 10,083	\$ 46,993	\$ 112,693	\$ 170,384	\$ 241,640
Pupil transportation		88,270	158,875	158,408	114,679	310,880	315,153	301,983	337,630	372,107	489,254
Operating grants and contributions		1,845,781	1,848,856	2,835,726	2,326,694	2,355,452	2,121,250	2,015,767	2,331,758	2,287,885	2,428,516
Capital grants and contributions		57,804	74,938	978,472	4,427,857	12,398,388	449,567	280,721	123,888	121,562	1,034,268
Total governmental activities program revenues		2,025,040	2,186,677	4,044,976	6,985,804	15,118,705	2,896,053	2,645,464	2,905,969	2,951,938	4,193,678
Total go resistant dell'isse programme total					***************************************		***************************************				
Business-type activities											
Charges for services											
Food service			803,166	822,498	955,095	946,322	941,083	1,097,056	1,333,216	1,691,124	2,102,683
Total business-type activities			803,166	822,498	955,095	946,322	941,083	1,097,056	1,333,216	1,691,124	2,102,683
Total district program revenues	\$	2,025,040	\$ 2,989,843	\$ 4,867,474	\$ 7,940,899	\$ 16,065,027	\$ 3,837,136	\$ 3,742,520	\$ 4,239,185	\$ 4,643,062	\$ 6,296,361
division by a Branch restations									·		
Net (Expense)/Revenue											
Governmental activities	\$	(96,240,236)	\$ (96,227,279)	\$ (99,328,097)	\$ (95,133,600)	\$ (91,644,646)	\$ (107,383,489)	\$ (110,172,550)	\$ (119,645,952)	\$ (133,311,086)	\$(147,074,518)
Business-type activities	Ψ	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(32,360)	36,878	55,328	3,379	5,255	32,712	6,277	(40,075)	(36,882)
Total government-wide net expense	-\$	(96,240,236)	\$ (96,259,639)	\$ (99,291,219)	\$ (95,078,272)	\$ (91,641,267)	\$ (107,378,234)	\$ (110,139,838)	\$ (119,639,675)	\$ (133,351,161)	\$(147,111,400)
1 Great Polymente, sarde tiet exherine	4		2 (20,202,002)	- (//,-/,-//)		- (> -,, 201)					

# Livingston Board of Education Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

		Year ended June 30,									
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Pos Governmental activities: Property taxes levied for general purposes, net Poperty taxes levied for debt service Unrestricted grants and contributions Investment earnings Rental income Miscellaneous income	\$ 79,251,361 1,841,682 14,038,844 1,438,113 396,499 78,615	\$ 82,421,415 2,065,063 11,265,409 485,083 411,991 194,190	\$ 85,302,647 4,352,410 11,386,017 34,904 464,417 118,070	\$ 88,714,753 4,293,987 8,453,252 65,852 418,764 40,180	\$ 90,069,759 5,065,306 10,964,111 96,553 487,216 241,280	\$ 90,955,519 5,433,634 13,646,676 38,900 496,484 215,386	\$ 92,768,603 6,050,287 12,427,412 61,224 601,549 336,001	\$ 94,517,808 6,338,900 20,268,622 23,943 586,959 265,788	\$ 97,514,537 6,514,901 29,929,512 88,831 564,534 200,351	\$ 99,918,029 6,853,299 39,400,851 150,948 504,525 115,767	
Transfers Total governmental activities	97,045,114	(32,008) 96,811,143	101,658,465	(8,678)	(11,602) 106,912,623	110,786,599	112,245,076	122,002,020	134,812,666	146,943,419	
Business-type activities: Interest earnings Transfers Total business-type activities Total government-wide	\$ 97,045,114	352 32,008 32,360 \$ 96,843,503	251 251 \$ 101,658,716	247 8,678 8,925 \$ 101,987,035	787 11,602 12,389 \$ 106,925,012	754 754 \$ 110,787,353	693 693 \$ 112,245,769	768 768 \$ 122,002,788	1,163 1,163 \$ 134,813,829	2,397 2,397 \$ 146,945,816	
Change in Net Position Governmental activities Business-type activites Total district	\$ 804,878 \$ 804,878	\$ 583,864 \$ 583,864	\$ 2,330,368 37,129 \$ 2,367,497	\$ 6,844,510 64,253 \$ 6,908,763	\$ 15,267,977 15,768 \$ 15,283,745	\$ 3,403,110 6,009 \$ 3,409,119	\$ 2,072,526 33,405 \$ 2,105,931	\$ 2,356,068 7,045 \$ 2,363,113	\$ 1,501,580 (38,912) \$ 1,462,668	\$ (131,099) (34,485) \$ (165,584)	

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2 and District records.

The District commenced operations of its food service enterprise fund during the 2009 fiscal year.

GASB 63 was implemented during the 2013 fiscal year which required reclassification of balances previously reported as net assets to net position.

# Livingston Board of Education Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

		As of June 30,								
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General Fund Reserved Unreserved	\$ 1,334,053 2,482,800	\$2,507,498 2,177,784	\$2,104,121 1,225,531	\$ 1.529.895	\$1,787,522	\$2,603,315	\$ 4,402,174	\$ 6,028,772	\$ 5,018,625	\$ 4,807,728
Restricted Assigned Unassigned				\$ 1,529,895 748,065 2,495,826	1,618,550 2,842,943	1,382,881 2,615,086	525,508 2,634,903	670,709 2,412,411	524,747 2,501,855	740,234 2,666,800
Total general fund	\$ 3,816,853	\$4,685,282	\$3,329,652	\$ 4,773,786	\$6,249,015	\$6,601,282	\$ 7,562,585	\$ 9,111,892	\$ 8,045,227	\$ 8,214,762
All Other Governmental Funds Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue fund									\$ 2,302,593	
Capital projects fund (deficit) Debt service fund Restricted for capital projects	\$28,528,904 1,179,227	\$2,888,407	\$ (596,959)	\$ 23,905,996	\$ 10,013 5,059,573	\$ 53,510 3,799,090	\$ 323,480 9,749,837	\$ 87,680 (1,619,867)	234,706 6,436,140	\$ 157,471 4,608,223
Total all other governmental funds	\$29,708,131	\$2,888,407	\$ (596,959)	\$ 23,905,996	\$5,069,586	\$3,852,600	\$10,073,317	\$ (1,532,187)	\$ 8,973,439	\$ 4,765,694

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1 and District records.

Note 1: GASB #54 was implemented in the 2011 fiscal year, which required the presentation of governmental fund balances to be reported in different classifications from those presented in prior years (See footnote 1 in the basic financial statements). Prior years have not been restated, nor are they required to be.

#### Livingston Board of Education Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	Year ended June 30,												
-	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017			
•													
Revenues							m 00 010 000	\$ 100,856,708	\$ 104,029,438	\$ 106,771,328			
Tax levy	\$ 81,093,043	5 84,486,478	\$ 89,655,057	\$ 93,008,740	\$ 95,135,065	\$ 96,389,153	\$ 98,818,890	112,693	170,384	241,640			
Tuition charges	33,185	104,008	72,370	116,574	53,985	10,083	46,993	23,943	47,132	63,519			
Interest earnings	1,438,113	485,083	34,904	65,852	96,553	38,900	61,224	23,943	41,699	87,429			
Investment income					407.014	496,484	601,549	586,959	564,534	504,525			
Rental income			464,417	418,764	487,216	490,484 389,913	780,894	636,806	633,408	605,021			
Miscellaneous	563,384	765,056	276,478	154,859	410,544		13,180,841	15,016,087	16,645,702	19,648,364			
State sources	14,701,036	11,905,239	12,852,852	13,348,247	23,681,722	14,600,118	15,160,641	32,279	22,806	30,465			
Local sources	1,000	996	13,664	45,108	41,027	41,914 1,575,461	1,526,641	1,663,626	1,644,134	1,595,776			
Federal sources	1,240,393	1,282,968	2,333,699	1,814,448	1,995,202	113,542,026	115,033,450	118,929,101	123,799,237	129,548,067			
Total revenue	99,070,154	99,029,828	105,703,441	108,972,592	121,901,314	113,342,020	115,055,450	110,727,101	125,177,001				
Expenditures													
Instruction													
Regular and Special Education Instruction	40,383,224	40,681,357	42,786,848	42,024,591	43,186,148	44,393,126	46,757,561	48,276,223	50,594,191	52,497,911			
Undistributed:		, .											
Instruction	5,377,117	5,866,152	6,810,121	7,490,876	7,131,761	7,205,470	6,247,242	6,305,889	6,476,692	6,520,234			
Attendance and social work	246,212	246,405	73,647	81,403	62,593	58,889	49,494	54,685	67,821	97,710			
Health services	902,524	937,304	956,004	849,055	901,743	919,492	944,287	938,827	983,322	976,076			
Other support services	5,677,472	6,205,864	6,777,277	6,766,390	7,066,352	6,845,403	7,319,178	7,475,078	7,744,379	8,220,147			
Improvement of instruction	1,175,439	1,239,693	1,637,143	1,687,413	1,792,477	1,757,197	1,870,400	2,057,792	1,904,505	2,191,192			
School library	1,101,165	407,170	1,077,288	1,069,818	1,145,961	1,167,858	1,201,197	1,169,916	1,251,112	1,259,289			
Instructional staff training	423,426	1,142,884	337,040	480,072	452,692	430,027	464,605	524,358	403,168	467,394			
General administration	1,769,385	1,467,993	1,422,440	1,312,701	1,382,282	1,381,455	1,461,045	1,192,799	1,310,194	1,290,969			
	3,818,881	3,931,292	4,067,474	3,986,684	3,904,353	4,100,046	4,258,497	4,239,852	4,328,243	4,381,197			
School administration	1,317,379	1,314,523	1,372,954	1,208,903	1,298,926	1,227,905	1,271,843	1,249,197	1,247,717	1,274,856			
Required maintenance of plant		5,146,113	5,153,046	5,349,562	5,458,252	5,315,576	5,600,664	5,575,230	5,485,748	5,534,372			
Operation of plant	4,703,725		3,061,159	2,549,481	2,935,670	3,189,477	2,929,453	2,925,012	3,004,148	3,163,306			
Student transportation	3,091,127	3,176,225		15,709,449	15,272,843	15,580,630	15,800,186	16,256,309	17,135,977	17,963,795			
Business and oth supp. svces & benefits	14,962,320	15,487,304	16,656,328	15,709,449	13,272,043	13,380,030	13,500,100	10,230,303	17,122,277	171-001			
On Behalf TPAF social security &			< =00 00C	£ 105 540	7,302,384	9,437,008	8,157,415	9,822,692	11,507,978	13,351,771			
pension/medical contributions	9,230,834	5,846,472	6,290,285	6,105,549			4,860,773	14,396,288	5,720,943	6,483,837			
Capital outlay	20,704,375	28,507,302	8,255,244	19,167,762	34,168,616	4,707,251	4,800,773	35,575	30,910	35,671			
Charter Schools							£2.200	33,373	30,510	33,071			
Costs of issuance			144,797	96,800			53,298						
Debt service:						0.160.000	2 605 000	4.006.000	4,310,000	4,030,000			
Principal	900,000	1,130,000	2,180,000	2,340,000	2,385,000	3,160,000	3,585,000	4,005,000	3,153,228	3,846,550			
Interest	1,310,295	3,465,062	2,880,139	2,565,316	4,152,840	3,574,080	3,520,142	3,684,577		133,586,277			
Total expenditures	117,094,900	126,199,115	111,939,234	120,841,825	140,000,893	114,450,890	116,352,280	130,185,299	126,660,276	133,380,277			
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues								(11.055.100)	(0.051.070)	(4.020.210)			
over (under) expenditures	(18,024,746)	(27,169,287)	(6,235,793)	(11,869,233)	(18,099,579)	(908,864)	(1,318,830)	(11,256,198)	(2,861,039)	(4,038,210)			
Oat Vii comeas (vas-)													
Other Financing sources (uses)	799,920	1,250,000	1,250,000	750,000	750,000			1,200,000	3,800,000				
Capital leases (non-budgeted)	43,521,000	1,230,000	1,230,000	37,075,000	730,000		8,500,000	*,=,	,				
Bond proceeds				31,013,000		44,145	0,500,444						
Insurance recovery related to other costs of Super Storm San	ngy		12 405 000			44,140			69,510,000				
Refunding bonds issued			12,405,000				850		8,886,902				
Premium on bonds issued			873,835				930		134,265				
Equity contribution			(10 10 ( 070)						(69,607,319)				
Payment to refunding bond escrow agent		e.a.a	(13,134,038)	£2 6 10	016 (00	424 504	18,119	234,691	2,967,026	48,763			
Transfers in	1,101,729	610,052	15,290	53,849	815,679	424,584	(18,119)	(234,691)	(2,967,026)	(48,763)			
Transfers out	(1,101,729)	(642,060)	(15,290)	(62,527)	(827,281)	(424,584)	8,500,850	1,200,000	12,723,848	(40,703)			
Total other financing sources (uses)	44,320,920	1,217,992	1,394,797	37,816,322	738,398	44,145	8,300,630	1,200,000	12,123,040	-			
Net change in fund balances	\$ 26,296,174	\$ (25,951,295)	\$ (4,840,996)	\$ 25,947,089	\$ (17,361,181)	\$ (864,719)	\$ 7,182,020	\$ (10,056,198)	\$ 9,862,809	\$ (4,038,210)			
71.													
Debt service as a percentage of	2.3%	4.7%	4.9%	4.8%	6,2%	6.1%	6.4%	6.6%	6.2%	6.2%			
noncapital expenditures	£.370	7,770	1,374	7.078	-,-,								

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

# Livingston Board of Education General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year								
Ended June 30,	Tuition	Invest	ment Income	 Rentals	Tra	nsportation	 Misc.	 Total
2008	\$ 33,185	\$	336,384	\$ 396,499	\$	88,270	\$ 78,615	\$ 932,953
2009	104,008		80,877	411,991		158,875	194,190	949,941
2010	72,370		19,614	464,417		158,408	118,070	832,879
2011	116,574		12,003	418,764		114,679	40,180	702,200
2012	53,985		80,874	487,216		310,880	89,651	1,022,606
2013	10,083		32,812	496,484		315,153	74,760	929,292
2014	46,993		43,955	601,549		301,983	68,119	1,062,599
2015	112,693		7,187	586,959		337,630	86,957	1,131,426
2016	170,384		34,656	564,534		372,107	105,544	1,247,225
2017	241,640		56,455	504,525		489,254	122,130	1,414,004

Source: District Records

# Livingston Board of Education Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Yea Ended June 30,	Vacant Land	 Residential	- 11111111111	Farm Reg.	Commercial	<del></del>	Industrial	. <u> </u>	partments	Total Assessed Value	Put	olic Utilities <sup>a</sup>	 Net Valuation Taxable	Sch	al Direct nool Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>
2008	\$ 17.553.700	\$ 785,266,900	\$	82,400	\$ 141,261,400	\$	15,766,000			\$ 959,946,400	\$	1,363,000	\$ 961,309,400	\$	8.789
* 2009	202,453,000	5,983,723,300		740,300	1,285,906,400		121,672,600	\$	2,658,800	7,597,154,400		12,139,900	7,609,294,300		1.178
2010	169,485,100	5,967,646,796		740,300	1,256,161,078		121,318,500		2,658,800	7,518,010,574		12,139,900	7,530,150,474		1.236
2011	163,904,500	5,947,204,496		740,300	1,206,463,078		115,804,400		2,658,800	7,436,775,574		12,139,900	7,448,915,474		1.277
2012	155,825,800	5,925,469,396		740,300	1,084,979,478		112,693,200		2,658,800	7,282,366,974		12,139,900	7,294,506,874		1.321
2013	142,157,500	5,938,761,771		740,300	1,032,942,678		97,978,100		2,658,800	7,215,239,149		11,213,456	7,226,452,605		1.368
2014	116.045,300	5,953,673,571		740,300	1,002,976,178		90,110,600		2,658,800	7,166,204,749		9,716,768	7,175,921,517		1.406
2015	105,448,800	5,976,634,671		740,300	977,333,378		90,641,900		2,658,800	7,153,457,849		9,528,870	7,162,986,719		1.452
2016	115.384.300	5,993,856,017		734,300	979,149,578		104,657,200		2,658,800	7,196,440,195		9,738,270	7,162,986,719		1.482
2017	98,933,300	6,047,597,017		740,300	977,445,878		103,643,300		2,658,800	7,231,018,595		9,686,530	7,240,705,125		1.517

Source: District records, Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor and Collector, abstract of ratables, County Board of Taxation

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

- \* Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation. A reassessment took place during the 2009 fiscal year.
- a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies
- b Tax rates are per \$100

# Livingston Board of Education Direct and Overlapping Governments - Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value) Unaudited

		Livings	ton Tow	nship Schoo	l District		Overlapp	ing Rate	S		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Ba	sic Rate <sup>a</sup>	Obliga	eneral ation Debt rvice <sup>b</sup>	Tota	al Direct	ingston wnship	Essex	k County	Overla	Direct and apping Tax Rate
2008	\$	8.58	\$	0.21	\$	8.79	\$ 2.79	\$	3.19	\$	14.77
2009	k	1.12		0.06		1.18	0.38		0.42		1.98
2010		1.18		0.06		1.24	0.39		0.41		2.04
2011		1.22		0.06		1.28	0.40		0.44		2.12
2012		1.26		0.06		1.32	0.41		0.47		2.20
2013		1.31		0.06		1.37	0.44		0.49		2.30
2014		1.35		0.06		1.41	0.45		0.53		2.38
2015		1.36		0.09		1.45	0.46		0.55		2.46
2016		1.38		0.10		1.48	0.47		0.55		2.50
2017		1.42		0.10		1.52	0.46		0.56		2.54

Source:

District Records and Municipal Tax Collector.

- \* A reassessment was performed in the 2009 fiscal year.
- a The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable.
- **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Livingston Board of Education Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

			2017			2008	
	***************************************	Taxable Assessed		% of Total District Net	 Taxable Assessed		% of Total District Net
Taxpayer		Value	Rank	Assessed Value	 Value	Rank	Assessed Value
Livingston Mall	\$	132,000,000	1	1.82%	\$ 25,614,100	1	2.67%
KRG Livingston Center, LLC		46,726,300	2	0.65%			
Livingston Circle Associates		38,000,000	3	0.52%	8,000,000	2	0.83%
CIT Group Inc.		31,192,000	4	0.43%	6,072,000	3	0.63%
Eastgreen, Inc.		30,175,000	5	0.42%	5,294,000	4	0,55%
Formosa Plastics, Corp., USA		28,000,000	6	0,39%	3,654,000	7	0.38%
Livingston Retirement Care Assoc.		28,000,000	6	0.39%	4,750,000	5	0.49%
Trustee Sears Facilities		21,709,700	8	0.30%			
Allwood Associates		21,500,000	9	0.30%	3,460,300	9	0.34%
Esplanade Livingston, LLC		20,000,000	10	0.28%	3,024,000	10	0.32%
Marsag, L.P.					3,530,000	8	0.37%
Care Two, LLC		19,406,000	11	0,27%			
Hillside Northfield Partners, LLC		18,000,000	12	0.25%			
Singer Enterprises LLC		16,055,300	13	0.22%			
Northern LLC		16,000,000	14	0.22%			
G&S Livingston Realty					4,263,000	6	0.44%
78-89 Northfield Rd.		15,610,000	15	0.22%	 		
Total	\$	482,374,300		6.68%	\$ 67,661,400		7.02%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor and Treasurer.

#### Livingston Board of Education Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		es Levied for the Fiscal Year	Fis	ected within the cal Year of the Levy Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years
2008	\$	81,093,043	\$	81,093,043	100.00%	-
2009	Ť	84,486,478		84,486,478	100.00%	-
2010		89,655,057		89,655,057	100.00%	-
2011		93,008,740		93,008,740	100.00%	-
2012		95,135,065		95,135,065	100.00%	-
2013		96,389,153		96,389,153	100.00%	-
2014		98,818,890		98,818,890	100.00%	<u>-</u>
2015		100,856,708		100,856,708	100.00%	-
2016		104,029,438		104,029,438	100.00%	-
2017		106,771,328		106,771,328	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

Note:

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, prior to the end of the school year.

#### Livingston Board of Education Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Governmental Activities

	CITITION A FEEL	1010							
General Obligation Bonds*	Capital Leases	A	Bond nticipation Notes	Α	Grant nticipation Notes	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>a</sup>	Per	· Capita <sup>a</sup>
\$ 67 575 000	\$ 3,667,898					\$ 71 242 898	0.07%	\$	46,895
, ,								*	50,156
, ,	, ,					, ,			•
64,366,000	4,200,183	\$	9,000,000			77,566,183			51,617
99,101,000	3,816,319					102,917,319	0.05%		51,617
96,716,000	3,410,771			\$	9,250,000	109,376,771	0.05%		59,342
93,556,000	2,251,617				9,250,000	105,057,617	0.06%		60,577
98,471,000	1,235,856				8,000,000	107,706,856	0.05%		54,879
94,466,000	1,359,372		4,300,000		8,000,000	108,125,372	0.05%		54,606
93,140,000	4,555,541				5,000,000	102,695,541	0.06%		58,319
89,110,000	3,736,161				-	92,846,161	0.06%		60,030
	Obligation Bonds*  \$ 67,575,000 66,445,000 64,366,000 99,101,000 96,716,000 93,556,000 98,471,000 94,466,000 93,140,000	Obligation Bonds*         Capital Leases           \$ 67,575,000         \$ 3,667,898           66,445,000         3,974,873           64,366,000         4,200,183           99,101,000         3,816,319           96,716,000         3,410,771           93,556,000         2,251,617           98,471,000         1,235,856           94,466,000         1,359,372           93,140,000         4,555,541	Obligation Bonds* Capital Leases  \$ 67,575,000 \$ 3,667,898 66,445,000 3,974,873 64,366,000 4,200,183 \$ 99,101,000 3,816,319 96,716,000 3,410,771 93,556,000 2,251,617 98,471,000 1,235,856 94,466,000 1,359,372 93,140,000 4,555,541	Obligation Bonds*         Capital Leases         Anticipation Notes           \$ 67,575,000         \$ 3,667,898           66,445,000         3,974,873           64,366,000         4,200,183         \$ 9,000,000           99,101,000         3,816,319           96,716,000         3,410,771           93,556,000         2,251,617           98,471,000         1,235,856           94,466,000         1,359,372         4,300,000           93,140,000         4,555,541	Obligation Bonds*         Capital Leases         Anticipation Notes         A           \$ 67,575,000         \$ 3,667,898         \$ 66,445,000         3,974,873           64,366,000         4,200,183         \$ 9,000,000           99,101,000         3,816,319         \$ 96,716,000         3,410,771         \$ 93,556,000         2,251,617           98,471,000         1,235,856         94,466,000         1,359,372         4,300,000           93,140,000         4,555,541         \$ 4,300,000	Obligation Bonds*         Capital Leases         Anticipation Notes         Anticipation Notes           \$ 67,575,000         \$ 3,667,898 66,445,000         3,974,873 4,200,183         \$ 9,000,000           99,101,000         3,816,319 96,716,000         \$ 9,250,000 93,556,000         \$ 9,250,000 93,556,000           98,471,000         1,235,856 1,359,372         4,300,000 4,300,000 93,140,000         \$ 9,000,000 4,555,541	Obligation Bonds*         Capital Leases         Anticipation Notes         Anticipation Notes         Total District           \$ 67,575,000         \$ 3,667,898         \$ 71,242,898           66,445,000         3,974,873         70,419,873           64,366,000         4,200,183         \$ 9,000,000         77,566,183           99,101,000         3,816,319         102,917,319           96,716,000         3,410,771         \$ 9,250,000         109,376,771           93,556,000         2,251,617         9,250,000         105,057,617           98,471,000         1,235,856         8,000,000         107,706,856           94,466,000         1,359,372         4,300,000         8,000,000         108,125,372           93,140,000         4,555,541         5,000,000         102,695,541	Obligation Bonds*         Capital Leases         Anticipation Notes         Anticipation Notes         Anticipation Total District         Personal Income and	Obligation Bonds*         Capital Leases         Anticipation Notes         Anticipation Notes         Total District         Personal Income a Personal Income

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2 and District records.

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

- a See J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.
- \* Does not include bonds and notes authorized and not issued.

#### Livingston Board of Education Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

		 	<u> </u>					
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds and Notes	 Bonded		let General onded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value <sup>a</sup> of Property	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>		
2008	\$ 67,575,000		\$	67,575,000	2.19%	\$	46,895	
2009	66,445,000			66,445,000	0.87%		50,156	
2010	73,366,000			73,366,000	0.97%		51,617	
2011	99,101,000			99,101,000	1.33%		51,617	
2012	105,966,000			105,966,000	1.45%		59,342	
2013	102,806,000			102,806,000	1.42%		60,577	
2014	106,471,000	\$ 323,480		106,147,520	1.48%		54,879	
2015	102,466,000	87,680		102,378,320	1.43%		54,606	
2016	98,140,000	234,706		97,905,294	1.36%		58,319	
2017	89,110,000	157,471		88,952,529	1.23%		60,030	

#### Source:

- a See J-6 for property tax data.
- b Population data can be found in J-14.

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

# Livingston Board of Education Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2017 Unaudited

	Del	bt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>a</sup>	 mated Share of erlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes Livingston Township County of Essex**	\$	80,945,857 969,454,039	100.00% 8.28%	\$ 80,945,857 80,270,794
Subtotal, overlapping debt				161,216,651
<b>Livingston Township School District Direct</b>	Deb	t*		 95,363,378
Total direct and overlapping debt				\$ 256,580,029

Sources: Livingston Township Finance Officer, Essex County Finance Office and Utility Authorities

Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Livingston. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

- a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.
- \* Includes bonds and notes authorized but not issued in the amount of \$6,410,849.
- \*\* 2013 information (latest available).

#### Livingsten Board of Education Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017

		·						Equal	ized valuation basis 2016 2015 2014	
			Avera	ge equalized valua	tion of taxable property					\$ 7,666,905,787
			Net b	limit (4 % of avera onded school debt debt margin	ge equalization value)		*			\$ 306,676,231 95,363,378 \$ 211,312,853
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Debt limit	\$ 307,352,168 \$	313,780,288 \$ 3	19,449,317 \$	318,454,434	\$ 315,283,754	305,485,359 \$	300,587,113 \$	299,917,352 \$	303,157,184	\$ 306,676,231
Total net debt applicable to limit	67,575,000	66,445,000 10	06,651,849	104,311,849	111,176,849	126,216,849	121,058,369	117,289,169	104,316,143	95,363,378
Legal debt margin	\$ 239,777,168 \$	247,335,288 \$ 2	12,797,468 \$	214,142,585	\$ 204,106,905	179,268,510 <b>\$</b>	179,528,744 \$	182,628,183	198,841,041	211,312,853
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	21.99%	21.18%	33.39%	32.76%	35,26%	41.32%	40.27%	39,11%	34.41%	31.10%

Source: Abstract of Ratables, Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Taxation and District Records.

<sup>\*</sup> Includes bonds and notes authorized but not issued in the amount of \$6,410,849.

# Livingston Board of Education Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Year	Population <sup>a</sup>	Personal Income (thousands of dollars) <sup>b</sup>		pita Personal ncome <sup>c</sup>	Unemployment Rate d
2008	27,990	N/A	\$	46,895	2.5%
2009	27,961	N/A	Ψ	50,156	3.3%
2010	27,584	N/A		51,617	6.4%
2011	27,584	N/A		51,617	6.5%
2012	29,366	N/A		59,342	6.1%
2013	29,526	N/A		60,577	6.2%
2014	29,594	N/A		54,879	5.5%
2015	29,931	N/A		54,606	4.5%
2016	29,849	N/A		58,319	3.8%
2017	29,801	N/A		60,030	3.3%

#### Source:

N/A - Not available.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. b Personal income data is not available.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Per Capita Personal Income information provided by NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

Livingston Board of Education Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

Information was not available.

# Livingston Board of Education Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Function/Program										
Instruction										
Regular	390	388	388	392	394	397	398	399	402	402
Special education	47	49	50	53	55	59	63	67	67	70
Support services										
Student & instruction related services	94	94	94	95	99	102	102	104	104	110
General administrative services	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	14
School administrative services	43	43	43	43	42	42	42	42	42	43
Business administrative services	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	12	12
Plant operations and maintenance	55	55	55	56	55	57	57	57	57	59
Pupil transportation	28	28	28	27	27	28	27	28	28	29
Total	682	682	683	691	697	710	714	722	725	739

Source: District Personnel Records

Livingston Board of Education Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

Fiscal Year	Enrollment		Operating penditures *	_	ost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff <sup>h</sup>	Elementary	Middle School	High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) <sup>c</sup>	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) °	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2008	5,650	\$	94,180,230	\$	16,669	2.69%	437	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,587	5,387	0.94%	96.42%
2009	5,672	•	93,096,751	-	16,413	-1.53%	437	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,672	5,438	1.52%	95.87%
2010	5,706		98,479,054		17,259	5.15%	437	1:13	1:11	1:13	5,695	5,485	0.41%	96.31%
2011	5,746		96,671,947		16,824	-2,52%	445	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,740	5,553	0.79%	96.74%
2012	5,734		99,294,437		17,317	2.93%	449	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,732	5,551	-0.14%	96,84%
2012	5,830		103,009,559		17,669	2.03%	456	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,802	5,594	1.22%	96.42%
2014	5,875		104,333,067		17,759	0.51%	461	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,871	5,690	1.19%	96.92%
2015	5,893		108,099,434		18,344	3.29%	461	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,880	5,692	0.15%	96.80%
2016	5,950		113,476,105		19,072	3.97%	466	1:13	1:11	1:11	5,926	5,731	0.78%	96.71%
2017	5,923		119,225,890		20,129	5.55%	472	1:13	1:11	1;11	5,913	5,703	-0.22%	96.45%

Sources: District records and ASSA.

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-4
   Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

#### Livingston Board of Education School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
District Building		-								
Elementary										
Burnet Hill Elementary						CT (0)	61.607	62.601	56 467	55 467
Square Feet	51,521	51,521	51,521	51,521	51,521	51,521	51,521	51,521	55,467	55,467
Capacity (students)	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	522 472	522 447
Enrollment	416	435	452	432	413	454	440	464	4/2	441
Riker Hill Elementary							40.000	47.070	53.440	62.440
Square Feet	48,279	48,279	48,279	48,279	48,279	48,279	48,279	48,279	53,440	53,440
Capacity (students)	386	386	386	386	386	386	386	386	414	414 375
Enroliment	427	428	403	423	417	421	406	400	398	3/3
Collins Elementary								40.500	52.200	53,309
Square Feet	48,589	48,589	48,589	48,589	48,589	48,589	48,589	48,589	53,309	
Capacity (students)	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	389	424	424 467
Enrollment	419	415	413	427	424	432	452	453	481	467
Harrison Elementary							*4 ***	( + 555	25 163	26 161
Square Feet	64,555	64,555	64,555	64,555	64,555	64,555	64,555	64,555 516	75,151 656	75,151 656
Capacity (students)	516	516	516	516	516	516	516	316 487	480	451
Enrollment	531	536	549	535	528	517	485	467	460	431
Hillside Elementary					15.150	45.160	46.160	45 160	51,694	51,694
Square Feet	45,168	45,168	45,168	45,168	45,168	45,168	45,168	45,168 361	529	529
Capacity (students)	361	361	361	361	361	361	361 406	361 412	407	329
Enrollment a	439	440	413	401	398	412	406	412	407	394
Mount Pleasant Elementary				40.005	10.000	40.007	40.007	40.096	48,086	48,086
Square Feet	48,086	48,086	48,086	48,086	48,086	48,086	48,086	48,086 385	385	385
Capacity (students)	385	385	385	385	385	385	385 450	383 454	363 446	428
Enrollment	412	412	414	428	423	435	450	434	440	420
Middle Schools										
Hentage								160.061	150.061	150.061
Square Feet	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861	150,861
Capacity (students)	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152
Enrollment	897	898	929	921	893	921	918	920	973	958
Mount Pleasant										
Square Feet	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421	87,421
Capacity (students)	667	687	687	687	687	687	687	687	687	687
Enrollment	452	451	451	435	477	425	471	476	463	464
High School										
Livingston High School										
Square Feet	213,351	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127	302,127
Square reet Capacity (students)	413,351 1,413	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736	1,736
Enrollment	1,657	1,657	1,682	1,744	1,761	1,813	1,847	1,827	1,830	1,892
Cittolunent	1,007	1,001	1,002	1,117	*,,	-,	-7		-,	•

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017 High School = 1 Elementary = 6

Middle Schools = 2

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

# Livingston Board of Education General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

# UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

School Facilities	Project # (s)		2017	2016	20	015	2014	 2013	2012	 2011	 2010	 2009	 2008
Livingston High School	50	\$	356,961	\$ 349,361	\$3	349,774	\$ 356,114	\$ 343,815	\$ 363,700	\$ 338,494	\$ 384,428	\$ 368,067	\$ 377,606
Heritage Middle School	55		242,222	237,066	2	237,347	241,650	233,302	246,796	229,692	260,860	249,759	247,135
Mt. Pleasant Middle School	60		165,731	162,203	1	162,396	165,340	159,628	168,860	157,157	178,484	170,888	168,668
Burnet Hill	70		89,240	87,340		87,444	89,029	85,953	90,925	84,623	96,108	92,018	91,852
Collins	80		76,491	74,863		74,952	76,311	73,674	77,936	77,936	82,377	78,871	78,576
Harrison	90		114,738	112,295	1	112,428	114,466	110,511	116,903	108,801	123,566	118,307	117,814
Hillside	100		76,491	74,863		74,952	76,311	73,674	77,936	77,936	82,377	78,871	78,576
Mt.Pleasant	110		76,491	74,863		74,952	76,311	73,674	77,936	77,936	82,377	78,871	78,576
Riker Hill	118		76,491	74,863		74,952	76,311	73,674	 77,936	 77,936	 82,377	 78,871	 78,576
		***************************************			-								
Total School Facilities		\$	1,274,856	\$ 1,247,717	\$ 1,2	249,197	\$ 1,271,843	\$ 1,227,905	\$ 1,298,926	\$ 1,208,903	\$ 1,372,954	\$ 1,314,523	\$ 1,317,379

Source: District records of required maintenance.

#### Livingston Board of Education Insurance Schedule Year ended June 30, 2017 Unaudited

Type of Coverage	·····	Coverage	De	ductible
School Package Policy - General Security Property & Casualty Company:				
Blanket building and contents	\$	500,000,000	\$	2,500
Contractors equipment		25,000,000		N/D
Flood/earthquake		10,000,000		N/D
Comprehensive general liability		5,000,000		N/D
Employee benefit liability		5,000,000		10,000
Business Income		500,000		5,000
Auto policy-General Security Property and Casualty Company: Liability Hired/non-owned Uninsured motorist Excess Liability		5,000,000 5,000,000 5,000,000 10,000,000		N/D N/D N/D N/D
Boiler and machinery-Hartford Steam Boiler: Property damage		100,000,000		2,500
Crime Policy-General Security Property and Casualty Company: Public employee dishonesty Accounts Receivable		400,000 300,000		N/D 1,000
Public Officials Bonds-Universal Bonding/Western Surety: Business Administrator Manager of Accounting and Finance		500,000 10,000		N/D N/D

Source: District Records N/D - No deductible

Single Audit Section



K-1

# Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board Livingston Board of Education Livingston, New Jersey County of Essex

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Livingston Board of Education, in the County of Essex, New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 30, 2017.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

148

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Scott A. Clelland Licensed Public School Accountant

Sitt a. Chilland

No. 1049

WISS & COMPANY, LLP

Wiss & Company

November 30, 2017 Livingston, New Jersey



K-2

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board Livingston Board of Education Livingston, New Jersey County of Essex

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Livingston Board of Education's, in the County of Essex, New Jersey (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and

150

the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our unmodified opinion on compliance for major federal and state programs. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

#### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### Purpose of the Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Scott A. Clelland Licensed Public School Accountant No. 1049

Sitt a. Celland

WISS & COMPANY, LLP

Wise & Company

November 30, 2017 Livingston, New Jersey

#### Livingston Board of Education Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year ended June 30, 2017

	Federal	Federal			June 30, 2	:016			June 30, 2	017
	CFDA	FAIN	Grant	Award	(Accounts	Due to	Cash	Budgetary	(Accounts	Due to
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Number	Number	Period	Amount	Receivable)	Grantor	Received	Expenditures	Receivable)	Grantor
General Fund:										
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services— Passed Through the State Department of Education:										
Medicaid Assistance	93.778	1705NJ5MAP	7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ 7,123			\$ 7,123 \$	(7,123)		
Medicaid Assistance - SEMI	93,778	1605NJ5MAP	7/1/15-6/30/16	25,162			25,162 32,285	(7,123)		
Total General Fund					(25,162)		34,483	(1,123)		
Special Revenue Fund:										
U.S. Department of Education -										
Passed Through the State Department of Education:										
Title I. Part A	84,010A	S010A150030	7/1/15-6/30/16	137,415	(50,103)		50,103			
Title I, Part A	84.010A	S010A160030	7/1/16-6/30/17	133,707			81,082	(133,707) \$	(52,625)	
mont av a	84.367A	S367A150029	7/1/15-6/30/16	69,846	(7,050)		7,050			
Title II-A Title II-A	84,367A 84,367A	S367A160029	7/1/16-6/30/17	64,538	(7,050)		31,824	(64,538)	(32,714)	
The IPA	D-11.30711	030771100025	774114 070 0711	- 1,444			•	, , ,		
Language Instruction for English Learners and Immigrant Students:				*****	(5.000)		( 000			
Title III	84.365A	S365A150030 S365A160030	7/1/15~6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17	22,386 21,505	(6,000)		6,000 20,505	(21,505)	(1,000)	
Title III	84,365A 84,365A	S365A160030	7/1/16-6/30/17	11,880			11,880	(11,880)	(1,000)	
Title III Immigrant Subtotal Language Instruction for English Learners and Immigrant Students	84.303A	B303A100030	771710-0/30/17	11,500	(6,000)		38,385	(33,385)	(1,000)	
Bubbla Bulganga Manualat (a) anglab Basalat at a mining and a manual										
Special Education Grant Cluster:	84.027A	S027A150100	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,315,447	(142,296)		144,793	(2,497)		
IDEA Part B, Basic IDEA Part B, Basic	84.027A	H027A160100	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,277,029	(142,230)		1,103,480	(1,277,029)	(173,549)	
IDEA Part B. Preschool	84.173A	S173A150114	7/1/15-6/30/16	53,537	(8,568)		8,568			
IDEA Part B. Preschool	84.173A	H173A160114	7/1/16-6/30/17	54,448			47,432	(54,448)	(7,016)	
Subtotal of Special Education Grant Cluster					(150,864)		1,304,273	(1,333,974)	(180,565)	
U.S. Department of Homeland Security										
Passed Through the State Department of Education:										
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)	97.036	N/A	7/1/16-6/30/17	23,049			23,049	(23,049)		
								4. Maa 4	(m// nr ::	
Total Special Revenue Fund				-	(214,017)		1,535,766	(1,588,653)	(266,904)	
Total Federal Awards					\$ (239,179)	<u> -                                   </u>	\$ 1,568,051 \$	(1,595,776)	(266,904)	\$

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Livingston Board of Education

### Sint Proof		(11,495)	11,493		11,495	7/1/16-6/30/17		17-495-034-5094-004	contributory insurance
		(4,405,428)	4,405,428		05,428	4.		17-495-034-509	Retirement Medical  On-Behalt Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund - Mon-
		(5.287,185)	5,287,185		87,185			17-495-034-509	State Financial Assistance Not Subject to Single Audit Determination: On-Dahaif Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund On-Dahaif Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - Post
### Profess   Pr	-			(2.25) (044) \$ 59.3	\$				Total State Fituacial Assistance
Princip   Princip   Princip   Princip   Princip   Amount   Accomment   Accom		(823,251) (823,251)	821,251 821,251		23.251			495-034-5120	Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Ald Total Debt Service Fund
Since Project   Grant		(1.034.268) (1.034.268)		(905,990) (905,990)	96,440		7/1/09-	Various	Capital Projects Fund: New Jersey School Development Authority Grants Total Capital Projects Fund
Namber   Princi   Namber   Princi   Namber   N	~ ~ ~				77,499 58,587 66,272 66,421 90,493 90,399			100-034-5120 100-034-5120	Non Proble Handlearned Services (Ch. 1937) September Handlearned Hardelin September Hardelin September Hardelin Examination and Clareliforation Examination and Careliforation Controller Seconds Controller Seconds Controller Hardelin Examination and Careliforation Controller Seconds Controller Seconds Controller Seconds Total Special Ground Timed
					6,040 1,827 14,162 11,632 3,618 4,353		-	100-034-5120	Non Politic Auxilliars Services (Ch. 192): Elizabili es a Secund Lineauus Elizabili es a Secund Elizabili Campunator Stabul Lineauus Compounator Stabul Elizabili Fone Instruction Home Instruction (Fone Instruction)
State Project   Grant   Averard   Unextract   CAcomath   Dan   Cash   Balleticary   Verny				19.1	17.375 15.600			100-034-5120- 100-034-5120	Security Aid Security Aid
State Project   Grant   Averad Uncarrial (Accounts   Dae in Cash Ballecary Versy   Period   Amenint   Received   Expansibles   Period				•	18,038 18,376			100-034-5120- 100-034-5120-	Technology Aid Technology Aid
State Project   Grant   Averad   University   Cacomity   Date   Cach   Balletary		ø			10.077 11.127			100-034-5120- 100-034-5120-	New Jersev Nor-Public Aid: Textbook Aid Textbook Aid
State Project   Grant   Averad University   Caronamis   Data   Cado   Balletary									Special Revenue Fund:
State President   State Pres		(11,495) (3,647,663) (16,974,145)	11,495 175,450 3,467,716 16,893,566	(175,450)	1.495 12.536 17.663		4	17-495-034-509 495-034-5094 495-034-5094	Op-Behalf Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - Non- sourtibentry Instance Reimbursed TPAF - Social Security Reimbursed TPAF - Social Security Reimbursed TPAF - Social Security
State Preinst   Grant   Averad   Unerval Grant   Cacomits   Data   Cacomits		(4,405,428)	4,405,428		15,428			17-495-034-509	On-Behalf Teachers' Ponsion and Annuity Fund - Post Retirement Mudical
State Praiset   Grant   Averard   Unerraid   Accounts   Dae to   Cade   Balestery		(25.464) (5.287,185)	22.211 5,287.185	(22.211)	2.211 5,404 7,185			Not availabl Not availabl 17-495-034-509	Additional NonPublic Transportation Aid Additional NonPublic Transportation Aid On-Behalf Teachers Pension and Annuity Fuad
State Project   Grunt   Averal University   Cacounts   Data   Cach   Badetary		(987,669)	907,478	(907.478)	7,478 7,669			100-034-5120-	Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid
State Project   Grant   Averad Unerral (Accounts   Data   Gable   Bandetary		(59,680) (60,050)	54,442 54,780	13(380)	9,680 0,050			495-034-5120- 495-034-5120-	Per Pupil Growth Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid Prof Learning Comm Aid
State Project   Grant   Averard Unergran   Checomits   Das to Cash   Budgetary		(59,680)	54,442 5 560	(3.560)	9,580			495-034-5120-	PARCC Routiness Aid PARCC Routiness Aid
State Project   Grant Award Unergrand   Cacoumts   Dos to Cash   Budgetary		(104.597)	95,417	(8,496)	4.597			495-034-5120-	Security Aid Security Aid
State Project   Grant Award Uncarred Accounts   Doc to Cash Budgetary		(241.059)	219,903	(19.669)	1.059			495-034-5120- 495-034-5120-	Transportation Aid Transportation Aid
Stare Present Grant Award Uneurned (Accounts Das in Cash Bentetery Number Period Amenter Receivedhe) Grantur Received Extendibutes		(2.084.235)	197.012	(197.012)				495-034-5120- 495-034-5120-	State Department of Education General Fund: Special Education Aid Special Education Aid
					Uncurried Revenue			State Projec Number	State Grantor/Pregram Title

# Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 1. General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all expenditures of federal award and state financial assistance programs of the District. The District is defined in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### 2. Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the enterprise fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and those recorded in the special revenue fund, which are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from amounts presented, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

#### 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with amounts reported in the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the fiscal year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

# Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis of accounting with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$94,731 for the general fund. See Note to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation for the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds (C-3). Federal and State award revenues are reported in the District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	 Federal	 State	Total
General Fund	\$ 7,123	\$ 16,981,447	\$ 16,988,570
Special Revenue Fund	1,588,653	809,398	2,398,051
Capital Projects Fund		1,034,268	1,034,268
Debt Service Fund		823,251	823,251
Total financial award revenues	\$ 1,595,776	\$ 19,648,364	\$ 21,244,140

#### 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

# Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2017

#### 5. Indirect Costs

The District did not use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

#### 6. Other

TPAF Social Security Contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2017.

The post retirement pension and medical benefits received on-behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2017 amounted to \$9,704,108. Since on-behalf post retirement pension, disability insurance and medical benefits are paid by the State directly, these expenditures are not subject to a single audit in accordance with New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, however they are reported on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, as directed by the funding agency.

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended June 30, 2017

### Part I - Schedule of Auditors' Results

#### **Financial Statements**

Type of report the auditor issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared	
in accordance with GAAP:	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	Yes X No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	Yes X None Reported
Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?	Yes X No
Federal Awards	
Internal control over major federal programs:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	Yes X No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	Yes X None Reported
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major fee programs:	leral  Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reporte accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	d in YesX No
Identification of major federal programs:	
CFDA Number(s) FAIN Number	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
84.027,84.173 H027A160100 / H173A160114	IDEA Part B, Basic and Preschool (Special Education Cluster)
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and T programs:	ype B \$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X Yes No

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended June 30, 2017

### Part I - Schedule of Auditors' Results

State	Award	¢
SIZIE	AWAIN	ĸ

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between a Type A and programs:	Туре В	\$750,000					
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X Yes			No		
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major sta	ate programs:		Unm	odified			
Internal control over major state programs:							
Material weakness(es) identified?			Yes	X	No		
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?			Yes	X	None Reported		
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reporte with NJOMB Circular 15-08 as applicable?	ed in accordance	-	Yes .	X	_ No		
Identification of major state programs:							
GMIS/Program Number	Na	me of Stat	e Progran	a or Clust	er		
495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-097 495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-101	Special Education Aid Security Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid						
2370-100-14-1008 / 2730-060-14-1003 2370-090-14-1007 / 2370-080-14-1006 2370-070-14-1005 / 2730-060-14-1004 2370-050-14-1001	New Jerse	y Schools I	Developme	nt Author	ity Grants		

K-7 p.1 (continued)

## Livingston Board of Education

### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended June 30, 2017

## Part II - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

No financial statement findings noted that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended June 30, 2017

### Part III - Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by 2 CFR 200 Section 516(a) and New Jersey Treasury Circular OMB 15-08, respectively.

#### Federal Award Programs

No compliance or internal control findings noted that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 Section 516(a).

#### **State Award Programs**

No compliance or internal control findings noted that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Treasury Circular OMB 15-08.

# Livingston Board of Education Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Year ended June 30, 2017

No prior year findings were noted.